

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
1201 MAY -1 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR8208-LM171(4.24)

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
2 COMMISSION TO STUDY THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ISSUANCE OF A
3 CERTIFICATE AS A REGISTERED SANITARIAN.

4 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

5 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the
6 requirements that shall be met by applicants before the State Board of Sanitarian
7 Examiners shall issue a certificate to practice as a sanitarian within this State.

8 Section 2. The Legislative Research Commission may make its
9 recommendations and submit an interim report to the 1997 General Assembly,
10 Regular Session 1998, and may make a final report to the 1999 General Assembly.

11 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1202

MAY -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR2322-LG021(2.5)

Sponsors: Representative Weatherly.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF J.
2 HAYWOOD ALLEN, SR., FORMER SHERIFF OF CLEVELAND COUNTY.

3 Whereas, J. Haywood Allen, Sr. was born in Rutherford County to Irwin
4 M. Allen and Maude Weathers Allen; and

5 Whereas, J. Haywood Allen, Sr. lived most of his life in the Town of
6 Shelby in Cleveland County; and

7 Whereas, in 1951, J. Haywood Allen, Sr. became sheriff of Cleveland
8 County, following in the footsteps of his father who had also been sheriff of
9 Cleveland County; and

10 Whereas, Sheriff Haywood Allen was elected as sheriff for eight terms,
11 winning his last election with 62% of the vote; and

12 Whereas, over a span of almost 30 years, Sheriff Allen saw his office
13 expand from one deputy to 80 deputies; and

14 Whereas, Sheriff Allen was known for his honesty, fairness, and
15 professionalism; and

16 Whereas, Sheriff Allen served as president of the North Carolina Sheriffs'
17 Association, Inc., and received national recognition for his service to law
18 enforcement; and

19 Whereas, Sheriff Allen retired from his position on December 15, 1980;
20 and

21 Whereas, J. Haywood Allen, Sr. was active in community affairs, serving
22 as a faithful member of the First Baptist Church in Shelby and as a charter member
23 of both the Kings Mountain Lions Club and the Shelby Optimist Club; and

24 Whereas, J. Haywood Allen, Sr., after a life of distinction and public
25 service, died on December 25, 1996, at the age of 80; and

NORTH CAROLINA

SEQ. # 745

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

202

READING 2

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV

5/27/97

4:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONORING J. HEYWOOD ALLEN, SR.

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ALEXANDER	CREECH	CUNNINGHAM	NICHOLS
BLUE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

FITCH	INSKO	MERCER	SUTTON
-------	-------	--------	--------

HR1202

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1203

MAY -197

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8215-LH191A(4.14)

Short Title: State-Local Water Quality Plans.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Wilkins (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A FRAMEWORK FOR DEVELOPING AND
3 IMPLEMENTING COOPERATIVE STATE-LOCAL WATER RESOURCES
4 MANAGEMENT AND WATER QUALITY PROTECTION PLANS AND
5 IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES FOR RIVER BASINS AND SEGMENTS
6 OF RIVER BASINS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UPPER
7 NEUSE RIVER BASIN ASSOCIATION, INC., FOR THE PURPOSE OF
8 DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING A COOPERATIVE STATE-LOCAL
9 WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND WATER QUALITY
10 PROTECTION PLAN FOR THE UPPER NEUSE RIVER BASIN.
11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
12 Section 1. Part 1 of Article 21 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is
13 amended by adding a new section to read:
14 "**§ 143-214.14. Cooperative State-local river basin plans and strategies.**
15 **(a) Legislative Findings, Goals, and Policies.** This section establishes a framework
16 **to encourage State-local pollutant reduction strategies for river basins, under the**
17 **supervision and coordination of the Commission. The General Assembly finds that:**
18 (1) **Water quality conditions and sources of water contamination vary**
19 **from one river basin or sub-basin to another and within different**
20 **segments of river basins and sub-basins.**
21 (2) **Some local governments and local areas have demonstrated greater**
22 **capacity than others to protect and improve water quality**
23 **conditions.**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1204

MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA362-LN158(4.10)

Short Title: Study Health Care Costs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Brawley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON THE
3 COST OF HEALTH CARE IN NORTH CAROLINA, AND TO APPROPRIATE
4 FUNDS THEREFOR.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. (a) There is established the Legislative Study Commission on
7 the Cost of Health Care in North Carolina. The purpose of the Commission is to
8 study the cost of health care for North Carolina citizens and to recommend methods
9 to reduce the cost of health care services provided in this State.
10 (b) The Commission shall consist of 14 members as follows:
11 (1) Four Representatives, appointed by the Speaker of the House of
12 Representatives.
13 (2) Four Senators, appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the
14 Senate.
15 (3) One health care provider, one health insurance carrier, and one
16 administrator of a public hospital in North Carolina, appointed by
17 the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
18 (4) One health care provider, one health insurance carrier, and one
19 administrator of a private hospital in North Carolina, appointed by
20 the President Pro Tempore of the Senate.
21 The President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House
22 of Representatives shall appoint as cochair of the Commission from the General
23 Assembly membership to serve on this Commission. All members shall serve at the
24 will of their appointing officer. Unless removed or unless resigning, members shall

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1205 MAY -1 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR2325-LG222(4.22)

Sponsors: Representative Brawley.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION SUPPORTING THE GOALS AND MISSION OF
2 ECONOMIC SECURITY 2000.

3 Whereas, the nation's social security system is currently headed for
4 bankruptcy due to an increasing shift in the country's demographics causing the
5 current system to begin to run large deficits starting in the year 2012; and

6 Whereas, savings and investments in the United States continue to
7 decrease at alarming rates; and

8 Whereas, most American families are working harder to make ends meet
9 and have nothing left for savings;

10 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate
11 concurring:

12 Section 1. The General Assembly urges the federal government to honor
13 its obligations to current retirees who depend on social security. it believes that a
14 social security safety net needs to be maintained so that no beneficiary is forced to
15 live in poverty.

16 Section 2. The General Assembly believes that the current pay-as-you-go
17 social security system should be replaced with a funded system that is not vulnerable
18 to changing demographics and remains actuarially sound. It is in favor of a system
19 that allows workers to build savings for their retirement and earn interest on their
20 savings, and increase capital ownership for all Americans.

21 Section 3. The General Assembly further believes that a system should
22 provide savings incentives, thus increasing the nation's savings and investment rates
23 and the prosperity of the United States. It supports educating America's "grassroots"
24 about the challenges facing the current system and the options for reform.

25 Section 4. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1206

MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8198-LNX154(4.9)

Short Title: Adoption Registry.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE ADOPTION LAWS PERTAINING TO ACCESS TO
3 ADOPTION RECORDS, AND TO ESTABLISH AN ADOPTION REGISTRY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 48 of the General Statutes is amended by adding the
6 following new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 11.
8 "Adoption Registry.
9 "§ 48-11-101. Department to maintain mutual consent voluntary adoption registry;
10 when disclosure authorized.
11 (a) The Department shall establish and maintain a statewide, confidential, mutual
12 consent, voluntary adoption registry for receiving, filing, and retaining documents that
13 request, authorize, or deny authorization of the release of identifying information.
14 The purpose of the registry shall be to facilitate voluntary contact between mutually
15 consenting adopted persons and their biological relatives.
16 (b) The use of the registry shall be limited to adoptees who have reached the age
17 of 18 years and their biological relatives. For purposes of this section, 'biological
18 relative' includes only:
19 (1) The biological mother of an adoptee; and
20 (2) The biological father of an adoptee if such person:
21 a. Is presumed by law to be the biological father of the
22 adoptee;
23 b. Established his paternity judicially or by affidavit which has
24 been filed in a central registry maintained by the
25 Department of Human Resources;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1207

MAY -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8216-LN165(4.23)

Short Title: Study Review of Health Bills.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bowie.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY A PROCEDURE FOR REVIEW OF HEALTH CARE BILLS PRIOR
4 TO CONSIDERATION BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the
7 establishment of a procedure whereby proposed or introduced bills that propose
8 major changes to the health care delivery system in North Carolina may be reviewed
9 by a committee or panel of persons qualified to evaluate the proposal and its impact
10 on business, industry, and the citizens of this State. In conducting the study, the
11 Commission may consider the following:
12 (1) Whether the review should be conducted prior to further
13 consideration of the legislation by the General Assembly;
14 (2) Whether bills proposing major changes to health care law should
15 have attached certification that the bill has been reviewed by the
16 committee or panel, including findings and recommendations of
17 the committee or panel; and
18 (3) Any other matter that may assist in ensuring that legislation
19 proposing significant changes in the health care system receives the
20 necessary legislative and professional review to facilitate well-
21 informed decision making by the General Assembly.
22 The Commission may make a preliminary report of its findings and
23 recommendations to the 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, and shall
24 make its final report to the 1999 General Assembly.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1208 MAY -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8214-LTQ162(4.24)

Short Title: Funds for Blackbeard's Flagship.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR THE PRESERVATION OF QUEEN ANNE'S REVENGE.
4 Whereas, the famous pirate Edward Teach, also known as Blackbeard,
5 established homes in Bath and on Ocracoke Island, died in a battle near Ocracoke
6 Island, and, as a result, has become an integral part of the history of the State; and
7 Whereas, in November 1996, an underwater research firm, working under
8 a permit from the Department of Cultural Resources, discovered an early 18th
9 century shipwreck in State waters near Beaufort Inlet in Carteret County that has
10 been identified as Blackbeard's flagship, Queen Anne's Revenge; and
11 Whereas, several artifacts of historical significance have been retrieved
12 from the shipwreck, including a bronze bell dated 1709, a 24-pound cannonball, and
13 a blunderbuss barrel; and
14 Whereas, pursuant to Article 3 of Chapter 121 of the General Statutes,
15 the State has title and exclusive dominion and control over, and the Department of
16 Cultural Resources is the custodian of, shipwrecks and underwater archaeological
17 artifacts located in State waters; and
18 Whereas, the Department of Cultural Resources has the duty and
19 responsibility of preserving and protecting shipwrecks and of conducting a systematic
20 underwater archaeological recovery of underwater artifacts of historical value to the
21 State; Now, therefore,
22 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
23 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
24 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one million three hundred thousand
25 dollars (\$1,300,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for the surveillance, preservation, and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1209 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2324-LN138A(4.30)

Short Title: Research Studies/Women/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Boyd-McIntyre.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS AND UNIVERSITY
3 HOSPITALS THAT RECEIVE STATE FUNDS TO INCLUDE WOMEN AS
4 SUBJECTS IN MEDICAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, AS APPROPRIATE, AND
5 TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT,
6 HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FOR A STUDY RELATED TO
7 WOMEN AS SUBJECTS IN MEDICAL RESEARCH PROJECTS.

8 Whereas, in recent decades a number of large-scale medical research
9 projects have been conducted in this country, including longitudinal studies by NIH,
10 as well as major university hospitals, that included men but not women as subjects,
11 thereby resulting in unanswered questions about women's health; and

12 Whereas, the results of the research on men have been used regularly and
13 widely as a basis for treatment of women; and

14 Whereas, women and men possess certain biological and chemical
15 differences that influence the approach to meeting their respective medical needs;
16 and

17 Whereas, the status of a woman's health not only impacts the quality of
18 her life and that of her family, but also impacts the economy of her community and
19 ultimately the State; Now, therefore,

20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21 Section 1. Every public or private medical center or university hospital
22 in this State that receives State funds and that conducts medical research on human
23 physical or mental health, including diseases affecting humans, shall ensure that any
24 research conducted by the entity on human beings for illnesses, diseases, and other
25 health conditions affecting both men and women, includes a representative sample of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1210

MAY -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2277-LN137(4.1)

Short Title: Minority Women's Health/Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Boyd-McIntyre.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE STUDY COMMISSION ON MINORITY WOMEN'S HEALTH.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. (a) Commission Established. There is established the Study Commission on Minority Women's Health. The Commission shall consist of 21 members, as follows:

(1) Ten members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, five of whom shall be members of the House of Representatives, at least two of whom shall be women. Of the remaining members:

- a. One shall be a medical doctor recommended by the President of the Old North State Medical Society;
- b. One shall be a practicing registered nurse;
- c. Two shall be minority women; and
- d. One shall be of representative of the North Carolina Council for Women.

(2) Ten members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, five of whom shall be members of the Senate, at least two of whom shall be women. Of the remaining members:

- a. One shall be a medical doctor recommended by the President of the Old North State Medical Society;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 1211 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7304-LH193(4.23)

Short Title: UNC Construction Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative G. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL
3 FUNDING TO COMPLETE VARIOUS CAPITAL PROJECTS IN THE
4 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of seventeen million nine
8 hundred fifty-five thousand seven hundred dollars (\$17,955,700) for the 1997-98 fiscal
9 year to be allocated as follows:
10 (1) \$5,000,000 to Appalachian State University for a convocation
11 center.
12 (2) \$3,000,000 to Elizabeth City State University for a fine arts and
13 mass communications building.
14 (3) \$2,363,000 to North Carolina State University for expansion of the
15 CMAST Building.
16 (4) \$792,700 to the University of North Carolina at Asheville for an
17 Asheville Graduate Center, Phase II.
18 (5) \$2,800,000 to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill for a
19 Paul J. Rizzo Conference Center.
20 (6) \$2,300,000 to the University of North Carolina at Greensboro for a
21 new music building.
22 (7) \$1,700,000 to General Administration, The University of North
23 Carolina for a School Leadership Academy.
24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED 1212 MAY -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA381-LE108(4.19)

Short Title: Technology & Training Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Reynolds.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A PILOT PROGRAM
3 FOR CERTIFIED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION (CNA) TRAINING IN
4 NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND DEVELOP A PROPOSAL
5 FOR THE INTERACTIVE VISUAL TECHNOLOGIES CENTER.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State
8 Board of Education the sum of two million ninety thousand dollars (\$2,090,000) for
9 the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of eight hundred forty thousand dollars
10 (\$840,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish pilot programs for Certified
11 Network Administration (CNA) training in the North Carolina public schools
12 business programs as part of Tech Prep and School-to-Work.

13 (b) The State Board of Education shall select 12 local school
14 administrative units to participate in the pilot program. In selecting the pilot units,
15 the State Board shall consider (i) indicators of the readiness of a unit to participate in
16 the program, (ii) the degree of community support for such a program, and (iii)
17 indicators of the need for the program in the community, such as lack of comparable
18 training or resources in the community.

19 The program shall be implemented in one to three high schools in each
20 participating unit. Two teachers shall participate at each high school in which the
21 program is implemented. Classes shall be limited to 15 students each.

22 (c) Each pilot program shall meet the following criteria:

23 (1) The program shall be available to high school juniors and seniors
24 and shall be four semesters in length, including a work-based
25 learning component;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1213 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7197-LTQ124(4.4)

Short Title: Police Officer and Juvenile Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ADDITIONAL POLICE OFFICERS
3 IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES AND TO APPROPRIATE
4 FUNDS FOR THE JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER IN BUNCOMBE
5 COUNTY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services, the sum of ninety-
9 seven thousand four dollars (\$97,004) in recurring funds and the sum of three
10 thousand nine hundred sixty dollars (\$3,960) in nonrecurring funds to fund three
11 additional Police Officer I positions and one additional Police Officer II position in
12 the Department.
13 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
14 Department of Human Resources the sum of two million forty-one thousand five
15 hundred nine dollars (\$2,041,509) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to construct a vocational
16 classroom and auditorium at the Juvenile Evaluation Center located in Buncombe
17 County.
18 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
19 Department of Human Resources the sum of three hundred two thousand one
20 hundred forty-five dollars (\$302,145) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of three
21 hundred two thousand one hundred forty-five dollars (\$302,145) for the 1998-99 fiscal
22 year for increased operating expenses and staffing needs at the Juvenile Evaluation
23 Center in Buncombe County.
24 Section 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1214

MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA375-LGQ227(4.24)

Short Title: House District 49 Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative R. Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO VARIOUS NONPROFIT
3 ORGANIZATIONS IN HOUSE DISTRICT FORTY-NINE FOR CAPITAL
4 IMPROVEMENTS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 McDowell Arts and Crafts Association, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of eighty-
8 five thousand dollars (\$85,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for restoration of the arts
9 center's facade and for other capital improvements.
10 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Carson
11 Home Restoration, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifteen thousand dollars
12 (\$15,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for capital improvements to the historic John
13 Carson Home.
14 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
15 McDowell County Council on Aging, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one
16 hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for capital
17 improvements of its senior citizens center.
18 Section 4. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Yancey
19 History Association, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty thousand dollars
20 (\$50,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for capital improvements of the historic McElroy
21 House.
22 Section 5. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Parkway
23 Playhouse of Burnsville, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty thousand
24 dollars (\$50,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year capital improvements of its facility.

H.B. FILED
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1215 MAY -1 97
SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4105-LJ30(4.24)

Short Title: OAH Injunctive Relief/Positions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Michaux and Blue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE POWERS OF THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE
3 HEARINGS CONCERNING INJUNCTIVE RELIEF AND TO ADD TWO
4 POSITIONS TO THAT OFFICE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 7A-756 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 7A-756. Power to administer oaths and issue subpoenas. oaths, issue subpoenas,**
8 **and apply for appropriate orders.**
9 The chief administrative law judge and all administrative law judges in the Office
10 of Administrative Hearings ~~may~~, may do any of the following in connection with any
11 pending or potential contested case under Chapter 150B:
12 (1) Administer oaths and ~~affirmations~~, affirmations.
13 (2) Sign and issue subpoenas in the name of the Office of
14 Administrative Hearings requiring attendance and giving of
15 testimony by witnesses and the production of books, papers, and
16 other documentary ~~evidence~~, and evidence.
17 (3) Apply to the General Court of Justice, Superior Court Division,
18 for any ~~order~~ order, including injunctive relief, necessary to
19 enforce the powers conferred in this Article."
20 Section 2. Two positions are added to the Office of Administrative
21 Hearings. One position is a Compliance Officer Position with a paygrade of 75 and
22 one is a Civil Rights Charge Receipt Coordinator Position with a paygrade of 66.
23 There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Office of Administrative
24 Hearings the sum of eighty-four thousand four hundred thirty-one dollars (\$84,431)
25 for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of seventy-eight thousand four hundred thirty-

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1216

MAY -1 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7305-LN166(4.24)

Short Title: Funds for New Child Support Office.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A NEW STATE CHILD
3 SUPPORT OFFICE IN ANSON COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Human Resources the sum of seventy-two thousand six hundred fifty
7 dollars (\$72,650) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of forty-four thousand nine
8 hundred eighty-nine dollars (\$44,989) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish a new
9 State child support enforcement office in Anson County. The Department may use
10 funds appropriated in this act to support positions and office supplies and equipment
11 necessary to establish the new State office.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
1217 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA382-LGQ226A(4.23)

Short Title: United Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Miner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UNITED ARTS COUNCIL OF
3 RALEIGH AND WAKE COUNTY, INC., TO SUPPORT THE COUNCIL'S ART
4 PROGRAMS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The United
7 Arts Council of Raleigh and Wake County, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of
8 one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to support
9 the Council's art programs.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1218 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1362-LE111(4.19)

Short Title: Adult/Student Ratio Reductions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Black.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REDUCE THE ADULT/STUDENT
3 RATIO IN KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of twenty-six million one hundred forty
7 thousand four hundred seventy-one dollars (\$26,140,471) for the 1997-98 fiscal year
8 and the sum of twenty-six million one hundred forty thousand four hundred seventy-
9 one dollars (\$26,140,471) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to reduce the adult-student ratio
10 in kindergarten through third grade to one teacher assistant and one teacher to 23 or
11 fewer students. The maximum allowable ratio of teacher assistants to students in
12 kindergarten through third grade is one teacher assistant to 26 students.
13 Section 2. G.S. 115C-301(c) reads as rewritten:
14 "(c) Maximum Class Size. -- The average class size for each grade span in a local
15 school administrative unit shall at no time exceed the funded allotment ratio of
16 teachers and teacher assistants to students. At the end of the second school month
17 and for the remainder of the school year, the size of an individual class shall not
18 exceed the allotment ratio by more than three students. At no time may the General
19 Assembly appropriate funds for higher unit-wide class averages than those for which
20 State funds were provided during the 1984-85 school year. The State Board of
21 Education shall report prior to January 1 and prior to July 1 of each year to the Joint
22 Legislative Education Oversight Committee on each class that exceeded the funded
23 allotment ratio of teachers and teacher assistants to students, regardless of whether a
24 waiver was needed or granted for the higher class size."
25 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1219

MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1361-LMQQX170(4.24)

Short Title: Assisted Living Administrators.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO LICENSE ASSISTED LIVING RESIDENCE ADMINISTRATORS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
5 new Article to read:
6 "ARTICLE 20A.
7 "Assisted Living Residence Administrator Act.
8 "§ 90-288.10. Title.
9 This Article shall be known as the Assisted Living Residence Administrator Act.
10 "§ 90-288.11. Purpose.
11 There are a number of assisted living residences located within the State. The
12 residents of these facilities require daily care to attend to their physical, mental, and
13 emotional needs. The administrators of assisted living residences are responsible for
14 the care of these patients. Therefore, licensure of assisted living residence
15 administrators is necessary to ensure adequate levels of care across the State and to
16 protect public health, safety, and welfare.
17 "§ 90-288.12. License required.
18 No person shall perform or offer to perform services as an assisted living residence
19 administrator or as a supervisor-in-charge unless the person has been licensed under
20 the provisions of this Article.
21 "§ 90-288.13. Definitions.
22 The following definitions apply in this Article:
23 (1) Administrator-in-training. -- An individual who serves a training
24 period under the supervision of a preceptor.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1220 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8217-LG233A(4.24)

Short Title: Teacher Supplemental Pay Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Warwick and Yongue.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A BLUE RIBBON STUDY COMMISSION ON
3 TEACHER SUPPLEMENTAL SALARY AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO
4 IMPLEMENT THE STUDY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The Blue Ribbon Study Commission on Teacher
7 Supplemental Salary is created. The Commission shall study the following issues:

- 8 (1) The relationship between teacher salary schedules, supplemental
9 salary payments, and teacher performance.
10 (2) Identification of programs with successful supplemental salary
11 payments for teachers in this State and in other states.
12 (3) The impact of existing supplemental teacher salary payments in
13 rural and urban local school administrative units.
14 (4) The feasibility of establishing model demonstration programs
15 supported with matching funds from State, local, business, and
16 other resources. Consideration shall be given to needs for
17 demonstration sites in the three regions of the State: mountains,
18 piedmont, and coastal plains.
19 (5) Any other issues pertinent to teacher supplemental payments.

20 Section 2. The Blue Ribbon Study Commission on Teacher
21 Supplemental Pay shall consist of nine members to be appointed as follows:

- 22 (1) Three members appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the
23 Senate, at least two of whom shall be members of the minority
24 political party of the Senate.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 1221 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA380-LE113(4.24)

Short Title: English as a 2nd Language/Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Warwick and Yongue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO STUDY THE NEEDS OF NORTH
3 CAROLINA RESIDENTS FOR WHOM ENGLISH IS A SECOND
4 LANGUAGE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Study Commission on the Needs of North Carolina
7 Residents for Whom English is a Second Language is created. The Commission shall
8 consist of 16 members:
9 (1) The Secretary of the Department of Human Resources or a
10 designee;
11 (2) The Secretary of the Department of Commerce or a designee;
12 (3) The Secretary of the Department of Agriculture or a designee;
13 (4) The Superintendent of Public Instruction or a designee;
14 (5) Four members of the Senate appointed by the President Pro
15 Tempore of the Senate, two of whom are members of the majority
16 party and two of whom are members of the minority party in the
17 Senate;
18 (6) Four members of the House of Representatives appointed by the
19 Speaker of the House of Representatives, two of whom are
20 members of the majority party and two of whom are members of
21 the minority party in the House of Representatives; and
22 (7) Four members appointed by the Governor.
23 Section 2. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall designate one
24 Senator as cochair and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall designate
25 one Representative as cochair.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 1222 MAY -197

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6259-LTQ163(4.24)

Short Title: Study Commission on At-Risk Youth.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Warwick, Yongue, and McCrary.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO HELP THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, THE
3 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS, LOCAL LAW
4 ENFORCEMENT, AND SCHOOLS CREATE MORE APPROPRIATE
5 PROGRAMS FOR JUVENILE OFFENDERS BY ESTABLISHING A
6 LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON AT-RISK YOUTH.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. The Study Commission on At-Risk Youth is established. The
9 Study Commission on At-Risk Youth shall:

- 10 (1) Identify the needs of youth who are at risk of school failure,
11 delinquency, and undisciplined behavior in urban and rural areas
12 of all geographical areas of the State.
- 13 (2) Assess the effectiveness of current State and local resources and
14 services that are designed to respond to the needs of youth who
15 live in rural and urban conditions that place them at risk of school
16 failure, delinquency, and undisciplined behavior.
- 17 (3) Determine the needs of local law enforcement agencies for
18 technology, personnel, and training to assist other State and local
19 agencies in enforcement and follow-up of juveniles who (i) have
20 been adjudicated delinquent or undisciplined; (ii) are alleged to be
21 delinquent or undisciplined; (iii) have dropped out of school; or
22 (iv) are at risk of school failure or of dropping out of school.
- 23 (4) Make recommendations regarding model programs and the
24 collaboration of State and local agencies, organizations, and
25 programs to provide services that meet the physical, emotional, and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1223

MAY -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2326-LN063(2.6)

Short Title: Family Health Care Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Luebke.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT THE NORTH CAROLINA FAMILY HEALTH CARE ACT,
3 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 TITLE I. FAMILY HEALTH CARE PROGRAM.

6 Section 1. Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended by adding the
7 following new Article to read:

8 "ARTICLE 67A.

9 "North Carolina Family Health Care Act.

10 "Part 1. North Carolina Family Health Care Program.

11 "§ 58-67A-1. Short title; legislative findings and intent.

12 (a) This act shall be known as the North Carolina Family Health Care Act.

13 (b) The General Assembly makes the following findings:

14 (1) North Carolinians have a responsibility to themselves, their family,
15 and society to act in a manner that promotes good personal health
16 and well-being.

17 (2) The increasing numbers of uninsured and underinsured individuals
18 in North Carolina and the escalating costs of health care are so
19 interrelated that it is not possible to guarantee access to health care
20 for all North Carolinians without containing health care costs.

21 (3) It has been documented that the lack of access to medically
22 necessary and affordable health care leads to a decline in health
23 status, including birth defects, lifelong disabilities, uncontrolled
24 diabetes, hypertension, and untreated chronic conditions.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1224 MAY -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6260-LK167B(4.10)

Short Title: Truck Safety Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Luebke.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE SAFETY OF THE OPERATION OF TRUCKS IN
3 NORTH CAROLINA AND TO INCREASE THE SAFETY OF TIRES ON ALL
4 MOTOR VEHICLES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 PART I. TRUCK SAFETY INSPECTOR FUNDS.

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the Highway Fund to the Division
8 of Motor Vehicles the sum of ninety-nine thousand six hundred fifty-four dollars
9 (\$99,654) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of ninety-one thousand three
10 hundred fifty-eight dollars (\$91,358) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for two additional
11 inspectors to follow up truck inspection violations.

12 PART II. BRAKE SAFETY VIOLATION PENALTIES INCREASED.

13 Section 2. G.S. 20-124 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

14 "(i) A first violation of any of the requirements of this section shall be a Class 2
15 misdemeanor. Second and subsequent offenses charged against a driver, when the
16 driver and the vehicle that was previously the subject of a violation of this section
17 shall be a Class A1 misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be punished in
18 accordance with G.S. 15A-1340.23."

19 PART III. OFFENSE OF DRIVING A TRUCK WITHOUT AN INSPECTION
20 STICKER.

21 Section 3. G.S. 20-183.8 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

22 "(b1) Misdemeanor. -- A person who has previously been charged and been found
23 responsible for an infraction under subsection (a) of this section who operates the
24 same vehicle without that vehicle having been inspected in accordance with this Part

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1225

MAY -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7306-LE112B(4.23)

Short Title: School Transportation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cole.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS TO PICK
3 UP AND DISCHARGE PUPILS AT PLACES DESIGNATED BY PARENTS
4 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
5 FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS ACT.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 115C-242(1) reads as rewritten:
8 "(1) A school bus may be used for the transportation of pupils enrolled
9 in and employees in the operation of the school to which such bus
10 is assigned by the superintendent of the local school administrative
11 unit. Except as otherwise herein provided, such transportation shall
12 be limited to transportation to and from such school for the
13 regularly organized school day, and from and to the points
14 designated by the principal of the school to which such bus is
15 assigned, for the receiving and discharging of passengers. Upon the
16 written request of a pupil's parent or guardian, a pupil shall be
17 transported from a location other than the pupil's residence to the
18 pupil's school and from the pupil's school to a location other than
19 the pupil's residence so long as the location is within the school
20 attendance zone and on an established bus route assigned to that
21 school, including turnaround zone, provided, the local board of
22 education is not required to provide transportation to and from a
23 location within one and one-half miles from the school in which
24 the child is enrolled. No pupil or employee shall be so transported
25 upon any bus other than the bus to which such pupil or employee

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1226

MAY -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8218-LCX215(4.23)

Short Title: Motor Carrier Diesel Tax Payment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Buchanan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT PART OF THE TAX ON DIESEL FUEL SOLD
3 TO MOTOR CARRIERS SHALL BE PAID WITH THE CARRIER'S PERIODIC
4 REPORT RATHER THAN AT THE PUMP.

5 Whereas, North Carolina has one of the highest diesel fuel taxes in the
6 United States; and

7 Whereas, since North Carolina increased its diesel fuel tax by five cents
8 per gallon in the fall of 1989, truckers have shifted their fueling to other states; and

9 Whereas, the burden of this shift has fallen on the North Carolina
10 truckstops that support these trucks and these truckstops have not participated in
11 increased growth in the economy; and

12 Whereas, North Carolina truckstops have the highest average pump price
13 and the lowest average gallon per fill for major North-South traffic routes; Now,
14 therefore,

15 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

16 Section 1. G.S. 105-449.60 is amended by adding the following new
17 subdivisions to read:

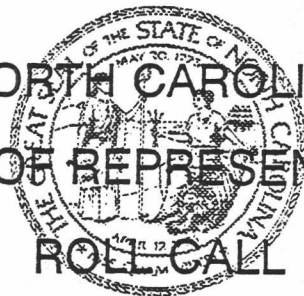
18 "(19b) Motor carrier. -- Defined in G.S. 105-449.37.

19 (19c) Motor carrier diesel fuel. -- Diesel fuel for which a truck diesel
20 seller-user claims or intends to claim a refund under G.S.
21 105-449.105A.

22 (19d) Motor carrier vehicle. -- A motor vehicle that is a qualified motor
23 vehicle under the International Fuel Tax Agreement.

24 (38a) Truck diesel seller-user. -- Either of the following:

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1647
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
H1260HCS
READING 2
IVES

EV
6/09/98
1:37 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CODE OFFICIALS CONTINUING EDUCATION

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	NESBITT
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM
ALLEN	DEDMON	HURLEY	OWENS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	INSKO	PRESTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	IVES	RAMSEY
BAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BEALL	EDDINS	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BERRY	ELLIS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLUE	FOX	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BROWN	GULLEY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MILLER	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MINER	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	NEELY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 3

ALLRED	NYE	WOOD
--------	-----	------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 89

ALEXANDER	CAPPS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	REDWINE	TALLENT

WAINWRIGHT *W*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 43 *KW*

CUNNINGHAM	FITCH	WAINWRIGHT	WOMBLE
		<i>DW</i>	

H1260HCS

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7307*-LG204B(4.9)

Sponsors: Representatives Sherrill, Nesbitt, and Cansler.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF GORDON
2 HICKS GREENWOOD, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

3 Whereas, Gordon Hicks Greenwood was born in Black Mountain, North
4 Carolina, on July 3, 1909, to James Hicks Greenwood and Louella Ray Greenwood;
5 and

6 Whereas, Gordon Hicks Greenwood was a member of the first graduating
7 class of Biltmore College, which later became the University of North Carolina at
8 Asheville, graduating on May 30, 1930; and

9 Whereas, Gordon Hicks Greenwood attended North Carolina State
10 University, where he played football for one year; and

11 Whereas, Gordon Hicks Greenwood received a bachelor of arts degree in
12 journalism from the University of Illinois in 1941, and continued his education at the
13 University of London in 1945; and

14 Whereas, Gordon Hicks Greenwood married Garnet Elizabeth Carder on
15 March 8, 1941; and

16 Whereas, Gordon Hicks Greenwood served in the United States Army
17 from 1943 through 1945 in the European Theater of Operations as a psychologist in
18 an army hospital's psychiatric unit; and

19 Whereas, in 1946, Gordon Hicks Greenwood and his wife, Garnet,
20 bought and published the Black Mountain News, which he continued to operate until
21 1967; and

22 Whereas, Gordon Hicks Greenwood served as director of admissions and
23 assistant to the President at Montreat College in Buncombe County from 1973 to
24 1976; and

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

NO. # 862
LEGISLATIVE DAY 75
HJR1227
READING 2
SHERRILL

EV
6/09/97
7:57 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONORING GORDON H. GREENWOOD

AYES - 114

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	IVES	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BONNER	GOODWIN	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOWARD	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BRASWELL

ELLIS

HIGHTOWER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BOWIE

DECKER

TALLENT

HJR1227

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 878/10-- 8:36 PM JUNE 9, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHERRILL
HONOR THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF

HOUSE RES. 1227
READING 2

GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KINCAID

ABSENT 2 GULLEY WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1228 MAY 13 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8220-LCX218(4.28)

Short Title: Study and Sunset Tax Credits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Neely.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR LEGISLATIVE REVIEW OF TAX CREDIT
3 INCENTIVES BY SUNSETTING THE CREDITS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Secretary of Revenue shall report to the Legislative
6 Research Commission by October 1, 1998, the following information regarding the
7 tax credits repealed by this act:
8 (1) Annual revenue impact of the tax credit for the most recent five-
9 year period.
10 (2) The number of taxpayers claiming the credit each year for the
11 most recent five-year period.
12 (3) The year the credit was enacted and purpose of credit.
13 (4) Cost savings to the Department of Revenue from repealing the
14 credit.
15 (5) Any other information the Secretary of Revenue considers
16 relevant.
17 Section 2. Credit for Construction of Dwelling Units for Handicapped
18 Persons. G.S. 105-130.22 and G.S. 105-151.1 are repealed effective for dwelling units
19 completed during taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000.
20 Section 3. Credit for Solar Energy Equipment in Residential Buildings.
21 G.S. 105-130.23 is repealed effective for costs incurred during taxable years beginning
22 on or after January 1, 2000.
23 Section 4. Credit for Solar Energy Equipment. G.S. 105-151.2 is
24 repealed effective for costs incurred during taxable years beginning on or after
25 January 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1229

MAY 13 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4118-LJX31(4.24)

Short Title: Darker Vehicle Window For Lupus.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A PERSON WHO SUFFERS FROM LUPUS TO HAVE A
3 DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW THAN IS ALLOWED UNDER THE WINDOW
4 TINTING LAWS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-127 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 20-127. Windows and windshield wipers.
8 (a) Windshield Wipers. -- A vehicle that is operated on a highway and has a
9 windshield must have a windshield wiper to clear rain or other substances from the
10 windshield in front of the driver of the vehicle and the windshield wiper must be in
11 good working order. If a vehicle has more than one windshield wiper to clear
12 substances from the windshield, all the windshield wipers must be in good working
13 order.
14 (b) Window Tinting Restrictions. -- A window of a vehicle that is operated on a
15 highway or a public vehicular area must comply with this subsection. The windshield
16 of the vehicle may be tinted only along the top of the windshield and the tinting may
17 not extend more than five inches below the top of the windshield or below the AS1
18 line of the windshield, whichever measurement is longer. Any other window of the
19 vehicle may be tinted in accordance with the following restrictions:
20 (1) The total light transmission of the tinted window must be at least
21 thirty-five percent (35%). A vehicle window that, by use of a light
22 meter approved by the Commissioner, measures a total light
23 transmission of more than thirty-two percent (32%) is conclusively
24 presumed to meet this restriction.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

H

1230

MAY 15 1997

HOUSE DRH7314-LCX225(5.7)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Study & Sunset Corporate Tax Breaks.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Luebke.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO STUDY AND SUNSET CERTAIN CORPORATE AND OTHER
3 TAX BREAKS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5
6 STUDY CERTAIN TAX PREFERENCES
7 Section 1. The Secretary of Revenue shall report to the Legislative
8 Research Commission by October 1, 1998, the following information, to the extent
9 available, regarding the tax preferences repealed by this act:
10 (1) Annual revenue impact of the tax preference for the most recent
11 five-year period.
12 (2) The number of taxpayers benefitting from the preference each year
13 for the most recent five-year period.
14 (3) The year the preference was enacted and purpose of preference.
15 (4) Cost savings to the Department of Revenue from repealing the
16 preference.
17 (5) Any other information the Secretary of Revenue considers
18 relevant.
19
20 COOKIE FACTORY TAX BREAK
21 Section 2. G.S. 105-130.4(i) reads as rewritten:
22 "(i) All business income of corporations other than public utilities and excluded
23 corporations shall be apportioned to this State by multiplying the income by a
24 fraction, the numerator of which is the property factor plus the payroll factor plus
25 ~~twice~~ the sales factor, and the denominator of which is three. ~~four. Provided, that~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1231

MAY 15 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2330-LCX222B(5.6)

Short Title: Local Transit Revenue Options.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Miner, McMahan, and H. Hunter (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR
3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRANSIT FINANCING.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The title of Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General
6 Statutes reads as rewritten:
7 "SUBCHAPTER VIII. LOCAL GOVERNMENT ~~SALES AND USE TAX. TAXES.~~"
8 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
9 amended by adding two new Articles to read:
10 "ARTICLE 43.
11 "Local Government Sales and Use Taxes for Public Transit.
12 "**§ 105-505. Short title; purpose.**
13 This Article shall be known as the Local Government Public Transit Sales Tax
14 Act. This Article gives Regional Public Transportation Authorities and the counties
15 of this State an opportunity to obtain an additional source of revenue with which to
16 meet their needs for financing local public transportation systems. It provides these
17 local governments with authority to levy one-half percent (1/2%) sales and use taxes.
18 "**§ 105-506. Definitions.**
19 The definitions in G.S. 160A-601 and G.S. 105-164.3 and the following definitions
20 apply to this Article:
21 (1) Net proceeds. -- Gross proceeds less the cost of administering and
22 collecting the tax.
23 (2) Public transportation system. -- Any combination of real and
24 personal property established for purposes of public transportation.
25 The systems may include one or more of the following: structures,

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1099
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92
31HCS

EV
7/08/97
11:42 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MINER

LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS
MOTION #3 PREVIOUS QUESTION
REP. R. HUNTER

AYES - 80

ALDRIDGE	CULP	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BAKER	DAVIS	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DECKER	MCCALLISTER	ROGERS
BEALL	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BOWIE	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	ELLIS	MERCER	SMITH
BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	MINER	STARNES
BROWN	GARDNER	MITCHELL	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MOORE	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	TOLSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOSLEY	WATSON
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HILL	NESBITT	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 31

ADAMS	FITCH	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	FOX	JARRELL	SUTTON
BLACK	GOODWIN	KINNEY	WAINWRIGHT
BLUE	GULLEY	KISER	WARWICK
BONNER	HACKNEY	LUEBKE	WOMBLE
COLE	HALL	MICHAUX	WOOD
DEDMON	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WRIGHT
EARLE	HENSLEY	NYE	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BERRY	SHERRILL	WILSON, C.
-------	----------	------------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	OLDHAM
EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.		

H1231HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1100
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92
31HCS
READING 2
MINER

EV
7/08/97
11:42 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

MOTION #7 - TO RE-REFER TO FINANCE
REP R. HUNTER

AYES - 74

ALDRIDGE	CRAWFORD	HUNTER, R.	ROGERS
ALLRED	CREECH	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	CULPEPPER	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BAKER	DAVIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BARBEE	DEDMON	MERCER	STARNES
BEALL	EDDINS	MILLER	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MOORE	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MORRIS	TOLSON
BRASWELL	FITCH	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	FOX	NESBITT	WARNER
BROWN	GAMBLE	NICHOLS	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	NYE	WATSON
CANSLER	GOODWIN	OWENS	WILKINS
CAPPS	GRADY	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	RAMSEY	WOOD
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CLARY	HOLMES	REYNOLDS	YONGUE
COLE	HOWARD		

NOES - 38

ADAMS	EARLE	HURLEY	MINER
ALEXANDER	GRAY	INSKO	MITCHELL
BLACK	GULLEY	IVES	MORGAN
BLUE	HACKNEY	JARRELL	NEELY
BOWIE	HALL	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
CULP	HARDY	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
CUNNINGHAM	HENSLEY	KISER	THOMPSON
DECKER	HIATT	LUEBKE	WEATHERLY
DICKSON	HILL	MCMAHAN	WOMBLE
DOCKHAM	HUNTER, H.		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BERRY	SHERRILL	WILSON, C.
-------	----------	------------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	MCCRARY	MICHAUX	OLDHAM
EASTERLING			

H1231HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1231

H1231-ALCF-22B

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 7-23, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Representative Carpenter

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 26, through page 6, line 37,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "PART III. RESERVED
4 Section 3. Reserved."
5

SIGNED *John Carpenter*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED 7/23/1997 TABLED _____

42-65 EV
Wicks

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1244

LEGISLATIVE DAY 101

H1231HCS#2

READING 2

MINER

AMEND #1 - REP. CARPENTER

LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

EV

7/23/97

12:10 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 42

ALLRED	CREECH	HOLMES	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	CULP	HOWARD	SEXTON
BAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	SHUBERT
BEALL	DAVIS	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	WARNER
BRAWLEY	EDDINS	MORRIS	WATSON
BROWN	ELLIS	NICHOLS	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	NYE	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	FITCH	PRESTON	WOOD
CARPENTER	GARDNER	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	GRADY		

NOES - 65

ADAMS	FOX	JARRELL	NEELY
ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	JEFFUS	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	GOODWIN	JUSTUS	OWENS
BADDOUR	GRAY	KINNEY	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	GULLEY	LUEBKE	REDWINE
BLACK	HACKNEY	MCCALLISTER	RUSSELL
BLUE	HALL	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BONNER	HARDAWAY	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDY	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	HENSLEY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HIGHTOWER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CHURCH	HILL	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HUNTER, H.	MINER	WARWICK
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	MITCHELL	WILKINS
DEDMON	INSKO	MOORE	WILSON, C.
EARLE	IVES	MORGAN	YONGUE
EASTERLING			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BOWIE	DICKSON	HIATT	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	MOSLEY	ROGERS	TALLENT
DECKER	NESBITT	SHERRILL	

H1231HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1231

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 3

H1231-ALCX-7/12

Date JUL 23 1997, 199

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Rep. Miller

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 6, through page 4, line 24,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:

- 3
4 "PART I. TRANSPORTATION SALES TAX CHANGE
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.44D is repealed.
6 Section 2. G.S. 136-44.20 reads as rewritten:
7 'S 136-44.20. Department of Transportation designated agency to
8 administer and fund public transportation programs; authority of
9 political subdivisions.
10 (a) The Department of Transportation is ~~hereby designated as the~~
11 agency of the State of North Carolina responsible for administering
12 all federal and/or State programs relating to public transportation;
13 and the Department ~~is hereby granted authority to may~~ do all things
14 required under applicable federal and/or State legislation to
15 administer properly public transportation programs within North
16 Carolina. ~~Such authority shall include, but shall not be limited~~
17 ~~to,~~ This authority includes the power to receive federal funds and
18 distribute federal and State financial assistance for inter-city
19 rail or bus passenger service crossing one or more county lines.
20 (b) The Department of Transportation, upon approval by the Board
21 of Transportation, ~~is authorized to may~~ provide the matching share
22 of federal public transportation assistance programs through private
23 resources, local government funds, or State appropriations provided
24 by the General Assembly.
25 (c) ~~Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a~~ A political
26 subdivision of the State of North Carolina ~~from applying for and~~
27 ~~receiving may apply for or receive~~ direct assistance from the United
28 States government under the provisions of any applicable
29 legislation.
30 (d) Of the amount appropriated to the Department each year for
31 State construction under the Transportation Improvement Program, the
32 Department may use up to five million dollars (\$5,000,000) to
33 develop economical transit alternatives to highway construction. In
34 addition, of the amount appropriated to the Department each year
35 from the Highway Fund, the Department shall use the designated
36 amount to develop economical transit alternatives to highway



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1231

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1231-ALCX-7/12

Page 2 of 3

- 1 construction. The designated amount for the 1997-98 fiscal year is
2 twelve million dollars (\$12,000,000). The designated amount for
3 each subsequent fiscal year is the amount for the previous fiscal
4 year plus or minus the percentage of that amount by which the total
5 collection of State sales and use taxes increased or decreased
6 during the previous fiscal year.
7 ~~These~~ Transit alternatives may include high occupancy vehicle lanes
8 and rail routes and providing the matching share of federal grants
9 for transit alternatives to highway construction.'
- 10
11 PART II. RESERVED";
12
13 and on page 4, line 26,
14 by deleting the word "AUTHORITY";
15
16 and on page 4, line 31,
17 by deleting the word "Authority";
18
19 and on page 4, lines 37 - 38,
20 by adding the following between the lines and renumbering the
21 remaining subdivisions on pages 4 - 5 accordingly:
22 "(2) Governing body. -- The board of commissioners or the board of
23 trustees of a taxing unit.";
24
25 and on page 5, lines 11 - 12
26 by adding the following between the lines:
27 "(8) Taxing unit. -- A county with a population of 575,000 or more
28 according to the most recent annual estimates certified by the State
29 Planning Officer, or an Authority.";
30
31 and on page 5, line 13, and page 6, lines 10 and 28,
32 by deleting "board of trustees of an Authority" each time it appears
33 and substituting "governing body of a taxing unit";
34
35 and on page 5, line 20,
36 by adding the following immediately before the period: "on
37 Authority";
38
39 and on page 5, lines 34 and 36, and page 6, lines 32-33 and 35,
40 by deleting the phrase "board of trustees" each time it appears and
41 substituting the phrase "governing body";
42
43 and on page 5, lines 19 and 39, and page 6, line 4,
44 by deleting "Authority" each time it appears and substituting
45 "taxing unit";
46
47 and on page 5, line 38, and page 6, line 36,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1231

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1231-ALCX-7/12

Page 3 of 3

- 1 by deleting the phrase "an Authority" each time it appears and
2 substituting "a taxing unit";
3
4 and on page 6, line 16,
5 by deleting the phrase "Use" and substituting the phrase
6 "Distribution and use"
7
8 and on page 6, line 17,
9 by adding the phrase "(a) Authority. --" at the beginning of the
10 line;
11
12 and on page 6, lines 26 - 27,
13 by adding the following between the line:
14 "(b) County. -- A county that levies a tax under this Article shall
15 distribute the net proceeds of the tax quarterly on a per capita
16 basis among the taxing county and the units of local government in
17 the county that operate public transportation systems. No proceeds
18 shall be distributed to a county that does not operate a public
19 transportation system or to a unit of local government that does not
20 operate a public transportation system. A county or other unit of
21 local government may use the net proceeds distributed to it under
22 this Article only for financing, constructing, operating, and
23 maintaining local public transportation systems.";
24
25 and on page 6, line 39, through page 10, line 25,
26 by rewriting the lines to read:
27 "PART IV. EFFECTIVE DATES
28 Section 4. Part I of this act is effective retroactively as of July
29 1, 1997. The State Treasurer shall return to the Highway Fund any
30 funds transferred to the General Fund pursuant to G.S. 105-164.44D
31 after July 1, 1997. The remainder of this act is effective when it
32 becomes law."
33
34
35

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED JUL 23 1997

TABLED _____

38-72 ER

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

Bill # 1245
LEGISLATIVE DAY 101
H1231HCS #2
READING 2

MINER

AMEND #2 REP. MILLER
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

EV
7/23/97
1:02 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 38

ARNOLD	EDDINS	KISER	REDWINE
BEALL	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SMITH
BRASWELL	FITCH	MICHAUX	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GARDNER	NEELY	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
DAVIS	IVES		

NOES - 72

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	FOX	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLUE	GRADY	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	GRAY	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CARPENTER	HALL	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WILKINS
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BOWIE	DICKSON	HIATT	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	HOLMES	MCCOMAS	MOSLEY
---------	--------	---------	--------

H1231HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. 1231, 3rd Ed
S. B. No. Comm Sub #2

DATE 7/23/97

Amendment No. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Allred
Sen.) _____

moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 12,

by adding after the word "Durham" the

phrase "or to cities and towns in Alamance,
Caswell, Gaston, and Rockingham Counties".

SIGNED

[Signature]

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

7/23/97

TABLED _____

30-80 EV

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1246

LEGISLATIVE DAY 101

H1231HCS # 2

READING 2

MINER

AMEND #3 - REP. ALLRED

LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

EV
7/23/97
1:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 30

ALLRED	CAPPS	HACKNEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	CARPENTER	HOWARD	REDWINE
BERRY	CREECH	JUSTUS	SMITH
BLUE	CULPEPPER	KISER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	DAVIS	NESBITT	WATSON
BRAWLEY	EDDINS	NICHOLS	WOOD
BROWN	FITCH	NYE	YONGUE
CANSLER	GARDNER		

NOES - 80

ADAMS	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	ELLIS	KINNEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	FOX	MCALLISTER	RUSSELL
BAKER	GOODWIN	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	GRADY	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BEALL	GRAY	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BLACK	GULLEY	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BONNER	HALL	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MILLER	THOMPSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MINER	TOLSON
CLARY	HILL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	MOORE	WARNER
CULP	HUNTER, H.	MORGAN	WARWICK
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
DECKER	HURLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
DEDMON	INSKO	NEELY	WILSON, C.
DOCKHAM	IVES	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
EARLE	JARRELL	OWENS	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BOWIE	DICKSON	HIATT	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	GAMBLE	HIGHTOWER	REYNOLDS
---------	--------	-----------	----------

H1231HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1231

AMENDMENT NO. 24
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1231-ALC-7/22

Page 1 of 1

Date 7-23, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Representative Carpenter

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 6, lines 14 - 15,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "A tax levied under this Article does not apply to the lease or
4 rental of a motor vehicle for the sole purpose of temporarily
5 replacing the lessee's motor vehicle that is being repaired pursuant
6 to a repair agreement or an insurance agreement. No other
7 exemptions are allowed to a tax levied under this Article. No
8 refunds are allowed for a tax lawfully levied under this Article."
9

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

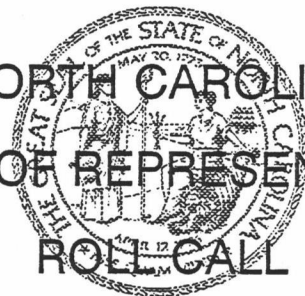
FAILED _____

TABLED _____

23 1997

42-66 EV
[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



Bill # 1247
LEGISLATIVE DAY 101
H1231HCS #2

READING 2

MINER

AMEND #4 - REP. CARPENTER
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

EV
7/23/97

1:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 42

ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BEALL
BERRY
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER

CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
GAMBLE

GARDNER
GRADY
IVES
KISER
MCCOMAS
MERCER
MORRIS
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE

PRESTON
RAMSEY
REYNOLDS
SEXTON
SHUBERT
STARNES
TOLSON
WATSON
WILSON, G.
WOOD

NOES - 66

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
CHURCH
CLARY
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING

FOX
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS

KINNEY
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
NEELY
OLDHAM
OWENS
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SHERRILL
SMITH
SUTTON
THOMPSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BOWIE
CUNNINGHAM

DICKSON

HIATT

WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
HOLMES

HOWARD
INSKO

MOSLEY

TALLENT

H1231HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1248

LEGISLATIVE DAY 101

131HCS 02

READING 2

MINER

RC
7/23/97
1:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

AYES - 78

ADAMS	EARLE	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	FOX	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
BAKER	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BEALL	GRAY	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BLACK	GULLEY	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BLUE	HACKNEY	MERCER	SUTTON
BONNER	HALL	MINER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	HARDY	MOORE	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WATSON
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WILKINS
CULP	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WILSON, C.
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
DAVIS	IVES	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DOCKHAM	JEFFUS		

NOES - 34

ALDRIDGE	CREECH	HOLMES	NICHOLS
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE
ARNOLD	DECKER	KISER	RUSSELL
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BRAWLEY	ELLIS	MICHAUX	STARNES
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	FITCH	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	GARDNER	NESBITT	WOOD
CARPENTER	GRADY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BOWIE	DICKSON	HIATT	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	INSKO
---------	-------



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT

House Bill 1231

AMENDMENT NO. 5
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1231-ALC-7/4L

Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 24 1997, 199

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Rep. Luebke

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 10, line 19,
2 by adding the following at the end of the line:
3 "Section 1 of this act expires for sales made on or after January 1,
4 2002."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

JUL 24 1997

42-63 EV

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1264
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102
H1231HCS #2
READING 3

MINER
AMEND #5 - REP. LUEBKE
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

EV
7/24/97
11:55 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 42

ADAMS	EARLE	HOWARD	NESBITT
ALLRED	EDDINS	INSKO	NYE
BERRY	ELLIS	IVES	REDWINE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	JEFFUS	STARNES
BRASWELL	FITCH	KINNEY	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	KISER	WARNER
CARPENTER	GARDNER	LUEBKE	WATSON
CRAWFORD	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WOOD
CREECH	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HENSLEY	NEELY	YONGUE
DECKER	HOLMES		

NOES - 63

ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS	REYNOLDS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	MCCOMBS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	MCMAHAN	SEXTON
BAKER	FOX	MERCER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	GRADY	MINER	SHUBERT
BEALL	GRAY	MITCHELL	SMITH
BLACK	GULLEY	MOORE	TALLENT
BONNER	HALL	MORGAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	HARDY	MORRIS	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WARWICK
CANSLER	HILL	OLDHAM	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WILKINS
CHURCH	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HURLEY	RAMSEY	WILSON, G.
CULP	JARRELL	RAYFIELD	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BLUE	DICKSON	HIATT	SUTTON
BOWIE	EASTERLING	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	GOODWIN		

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

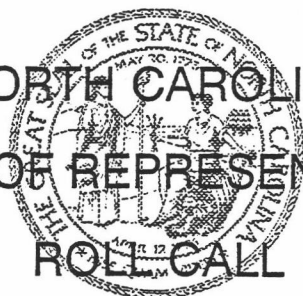
NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	JUSTUS	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
---------	--------	------------	--------

H1231HCS

1265
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102
H1231HCS-2
READING 3
MINER

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC
7/24/97
12:04 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

AYES - 72

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BADDOUR	FOX	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BAKER	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	GRAY	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BEALL	GULLEY	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BLACK	HACKNEY	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BONNER	HALL	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	HARDY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MOORE	WATSON
CLARY	HILL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	NEELY	WILKINS
CULP	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DEDMON	IVES	RAMSEY	YONGUE

NOES - 33

ALDRIDGE	CREECH	GRADY	NICHOLS
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NYE
ARNOLD	DECKER	HOWARD	RUSSELL
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	SHUBERT
BRAWLEY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	FITCH	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	GARDNER	NESBITT	WOOD
CARPENTER			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BLUE	DICKSON	HIATT	SUTTON
BOWIE	EASTERLING	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	GOODWIN		

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	JUSTUS	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
---------	--------	------------	--------

H1231HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1231

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1231-ALCX-7/30

Date July 31, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator Gulley

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 12,
- 2 by rewriting the line to read:
- 3 "public transportation systems.";
- 4
- 5 and on page 4, line 2,
- 6 by deleting the phrase "105-506" and substituting "105-550";
- 7
- 8 and on page 8, line 38,
- 9 by renumbering Section 6 as Section 5.
- 10

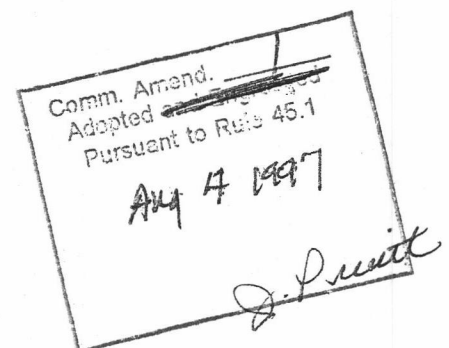
SIGNED Wil Gulley
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED [Signature]

FAILED _____

TABLED _____



J. Pruitt 8/4/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1231 (Committee Substitute) DATE August 5, 1997

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.) Senator Forrester

Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 12

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by Adding after the sentence "Public Transportation Systems."

4 Add the following sentence, "This subsection does not apply
5 to the Cities and Towns in Gaston County".

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED



ADOPTED ✓ 48-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

J. P. Smith 8/5/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1290/15--10:57 AM AUGUST 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 108

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MINER
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1231

AMEND 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1291/16--11:45 AM AUGUST 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 108

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

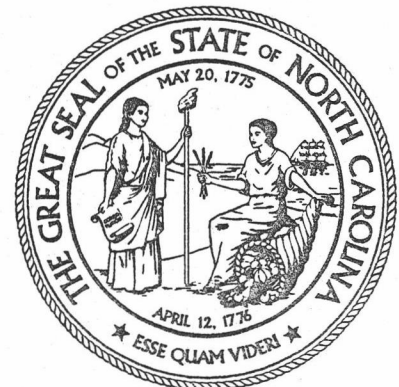
-- Presiding

MINER
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1231
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARWOOD	GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	8	BALLANTINE BLUST	CLARK COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER	FOXX PAGE

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 1 SOLES
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1309/14--12:03 PM AUGUST 6, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 109

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

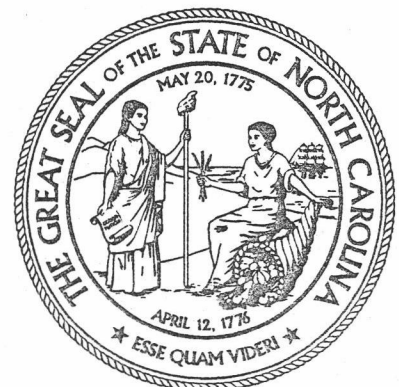
-- Presiding

MINER
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1231
READING 3

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARWOOD GULLEY	HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	9	BALLANTINE BLUST CLARK	COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER FOXX	MOORE PAGE

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1358
LEGISLATIVE DAY 111
HCS #2
READING #2

RC
8/11/97
6:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MINER
AMEND #1 - RULED MATERIAL
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMEND #1

AYES - 43

ADAMS	CULP	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KISER	ROGERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EASTERLING	MCPAHAN	SEXTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MINER	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WILKINS
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	OWENS	

NOES - 58

ALLRED	EARLE	KINNEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	RUSSELL
BAKER	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BEALL	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BLUE	GARDNER	MERCER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	STARNES
BRASWELL	HALL	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	HENSLEY	MORGAN	TOLSON
BROWN	HIATT	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HOLMES	NESBITT	WARNER
CREECH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WILSON, G.
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
DAVIS	JEFFUS	PRESTON	WOOD
DICKSON	JUSTUS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

ALDRIDGE	EDDINS	HACKNEY	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	HIGHTOWER	WRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	LUEBKE	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	DECKER	JARRELL	WATSON
BERRY	FITCH	RAMSEY	

H1231HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1359
LEGISLATIVE DAY 111
H1231HCS #2
READING 2

EV
8/11/97
6:35 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MINER
AMEND #2
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMEND #2

AYES - 76

ALEXANDER	DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ARNOLD	DICKSON	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
BARBEE	EARLE	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BLACK	EASTERLING	IVES	REYNOLDS
BLUE	ESPOSITO	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BOWIE	FOX	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	KISER	SEXTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BROWN	GRADY	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MCCRARY	STARNES
CANSLER	HALL	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MERCER	TOLSON
CHURCH	HARDY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HENSLEY	MINER	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MITCHELL	WILKINS
CREECH	HILL	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOLMES	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NEELY	YONGUE

NOES - 22

ADAMS	GAMBLE	NICHOLS	THOMPSON
ALLRED	KINNEY	NYE	WARNER
BEALL	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	WARWICK
BOYD-MCINTYRE	MORGAN	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	MOSLEY	SMITH	WOOD
DAVIS	NESBITT		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

ALDRIDGE	EDDINS	HACKNEY	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	HIGHTOWER	WRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	LUEBKE	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DECKER	MICHAUX	WATSON
BERRY	FITCH		

H1231HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 1 of 2

☐ Title Change

☒ For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

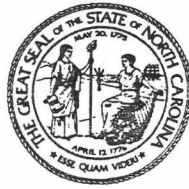
The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1231, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRANSIT FINANCING, Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97, submit the following report:

The Senate recedes from Senate Amendment #1 and the House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendments to the Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97:

on page 4, line 12, as amended by Senate Amendment #2, by rewriting the line to read:

"public transportation systems. This subsection does not apply to the City of Durham or to the cities and towns in Gaston County."

and on page 4, line 2,
by deleting the phrase "105-506" and substituting "105-550";



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 2 of 2

and on page 8, line 38,
by renumbering Section 6 as Section 5.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of
Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: August 12, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas, Chair

David W. Hoyle

Eric Miller Reeves

Eleanor Kinnaird

Leslie Winner

Robert A. Rucho

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

W. Edwin McMahan Chair

David Miner

Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

House Submitted 8/13/97 placed on the calendar 8/14/97
ADOPTED _____ (/) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

6 1 8



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 1 of 2

☐ Title Change

☒ For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1231, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRANSIT FINANCING, Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97, submit the following report:

The Senate recedes from Senate Amendment #1 and the House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendments to the Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97:

on page 4, line 12, as amended by Senate Amendment #2, by rewriting the line to read:

"public transportation systems. This subsection does not apply to the City of Durham or to the cities and towns in Gaston County."

and on page 4, line 2,
by deleting the phrase "105-506" and substituting "105-550";



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 2 of 2

and on page 8, line 38,
by renumbering Section 6 as Section 5.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of
Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: August 12, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas, Chair

David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle

Eric Miller Reeves
Eric Miller Reeves

Eleanor Kinnaird
Eleanor Kinnaird

Leslie Winner
Leslie Winner

Robert A. Rucho
Robert A. Rucho

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

W. Edwin McMahan
W. Edwin McMahan, Chair

David Miner
David Miner

Daniel T. Blue, Jr.
Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

Senate Submitted ☒ 8/13/97
House ADOPTED 8/14/97
Senate ADOPTED 8/14/97

Placed on Calendar 8/14/97
(37/9) Message Received 8/14/97
(37/9) Ordered Enrolled

6
f-t



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 1 of 2

☐ Title Change

☒ For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1231, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRANSIT FINANCING, Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97, submit the following report:

The Senate recedes from Senate Amendment #1 and the House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendments to the Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97:

on page 4, line 12, as amended by Senate Amendment #2, by rewriting the line to read:

"public transportation systems. This subsection does not apply to the City of Durham or to the cities and towns in Gaston County."

and on page 4, line 2,
by deleting the phrase "105-506" and substituting "105-550";



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 2 of 2

and on page 8, line 38,
by renumbering Section 6 as Section 5.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of
Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: August 12, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas, Chair

David W. Hoyle

Eric Miller Reeves

Eleanor Kinnaird

Leslie Winner

Robert A. Rucho

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

W. Edwin McMahan Chair

David Miner

Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

House Submitted 8/13/97 placed on the calendar 8/14/97
House ADOPTED 8/14/97 (79/30 EV) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

Senate notified by Special Message.

KWicks

6 L 8

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1386
LEGISLATIVE DAY 114
231
CONFERENCE REPORT
MINER

EV
8/14/97
10:32 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS

AYES - 79

ADAMS	DICKSON	KISER	REYNOLDS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLACK	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	GRAY	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	GULLEY	MERCER	TALLENT
BOWIE	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HENSLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	HIGHTOWER	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HILL	MITCHELL	WATSON
CARPENTER	HUNTER, H.	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HUNTER, R.	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HURLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	INSKO	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULP	IVES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DEDMON	JUSTUS	REDWINE	

NOES - 30

ALLRED	CULPEPPER	HIATT	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HOLMES	RUSSELL
BEALL	DECKER	HOWARD	SHUBERT
BERRY	EDDINS	MORGAN	STARNES
BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	NESBITT	WARNER
BROWN	FITCH	NICHOLS	WARWICK
CANSLER	GARDNER	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	GRADY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	HALL	KINNEY
CAPPS	HACKNEY	HARDY	NEELY
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 1 of 2

☐ Title Change

☒ For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1231, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRANSIT FINANCING, Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97, submit the following report:

The Senate recedes from Senate Amendment #1 and the House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendments to the Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 7/16/97:

on page 4, line 12, as amended by Senate Amendment #2, by rewriting the line to read:

"public transportation systems. This subsection does not apply to the City of Durham or to the cities and towns in Gaston County."

and on page 4, line 2,
by deleting the phrase "105-506" and substituting "105-550";



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT #2
House Bill 1231

H1231-CRLC-8/12

Page 2 of 2

and on page 8, line 38,
by renumbering Section 6 as Section 5.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of
Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: August 12, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas, Chair

David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle

Eric Miller Reeves
Eric Miller Reeves

Eleanor Kinnaird
Eleanor Kinnaird

Leslie Winner
Leslie Winner

Robert A. Rucho
Robert A. Rucho

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

W. Edwin McMahan
W. Edwin McMahan, Chair

David Miner
David Miner

Daniel T. Blue, Jr.
Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

House Submitted 8/13/97 placed on the calendar 8/14/97
House ADOPTED 8/14/97 (79/30 EV) Message Received 8/14/97
ADOPTED (/) Ordered Enrolled 8/14/97

Senate notified by Special Message.

KWicks

6 L B

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1377/20--12:41 PM AUGUST 14, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 114

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MINER
LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1231

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	37	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BASNIGHT CARPENTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST GARWOOD HARTSELL	HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	BALLANTINE BLUST	COCHRANE FORRESTER	FOXX MOORE	PAGE

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE
CARRINGTON

CLARK
GULLEY

WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1232

MAY 15 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7313-LG225(4.24)

Sponsors: Representatives Sutton, Yongue, and Bonner.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF ADOLPH
2 LORENZ DIAL, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

3 Whereas, Adolph Lorenz Dial was born in the Prospect Community of
4 Robeson County, North Carolina, on December 12, 1922, to Noah Dial and Mary
5 Ellen Moore Dial; and

6 Whereas, Adolph Lorenz Dial graduated from Prospect High School in
7 1939 and the University of North Carolina at Pembroke in 1943, and received
8 graduate degrees from Boston University in 1953 and 1956; and

9 Whereas, Adolph Lorenz Dial served as professor and professor emeritus
10 of history at the University of North Carolina at Pembroke, where he was the founder
11 and chair of the American Indian Studies Department; and

12 Whereas, Adolph Lorenz Dial worked for the betterment of his
13 community through membership on various boards, including the Board of Trustees
14 of the University of North Carolina at Pembroke; as founder, member, and chair of
15 the Board of Directors of the Robeson County Church and Community Center; as
16 charter member and chair of the Board of Directors of the Lumbee Regional
17 Development Association; as a lifetime member of the Board of Directors of the
18 Robeson Historical Drama, "Strike at the Wind"; and as a member of the Board of
19 Directors of the Lumbee Guaranty Bank; and

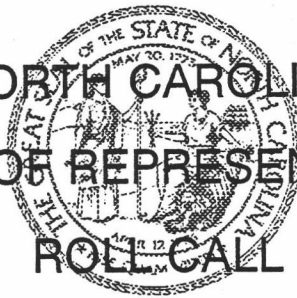
20 Whereas, Adolph Lorenz Dial was a member of the Congressional
21 Committee for Indian Policy Review from 1975 through 1977, and served on the
22 Board of Directors of the American Indian Historical Society; and

23 Whereas, Adolph Lorenz Dial showed outstanding devotion to public
24 service, having served as a member of the House of Representatives during the 1991
25 Session of the General Assembly and as a member of the Pembroke Town Council
26 during the 1950s; and

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV
6/03/97
2:36 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

780
LEGISLATIVE DAY 72
HJR1232
READING 2
SUTTON

HONOR ADOLPH LORENZ DIAL

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	IVES	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MINER	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MITCHELL	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CREECH	SHUBERT	WOOD
--------	---------	------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

NESBITT

HJR1232

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1233

MAY 15 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8231-LCX076B(2.5)

Short Title: Optional Simple Income Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Shubert.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT AN OPTIONAL SIMPLIFIED INCOME TAX FOR
3 INDIVIDUALS WHO PREFER TO AVOID THE BURDEN AND EXPENSE OF
4 CALCULATING STATE INCOME TAXES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Division II of Article 4 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes
7 is amended by adding a new section to read:

8 "**§ 105-134.2A. Optional simplified individual income tax.**

9 (a) Tax. -- On individuals who elect the optional simplified tax provided in this
10 section, there is imposed for each taxable year, in lieu of the tax imposed in G.S.
11 105-134.2, a tax equal to X percent (X%) of the individual's federal income tax
12 liability under the Code for the taxable year. For the purposes of this section, an
13 individual's federal income tax liability is determined before the subtraction of any
14 credits.

15 (b) Election. -- An individual may elect the optional simplified tax by so indicating
16 on the tax return. The election is irrevocable once the return is filed.

17 (c) Administration. -- The tax imposed by this section shall be treated as the tax
18 imposed by G.S. 105-134.2 except as provided in this subsection.

19 (1) Adjustments. -- G.S. 105-134.6 and G.S. 105-134.7 do not apply to
20 the tax imposed by this section.

21 (2) Credits. -- No credit is allowed against the tax imposed by this
22 section other than credit for North Carolina income tax paid by or
23 on behalf of the individual for the taxable year.

24 (3) Designation of Refund. -- A refund of the tax imposed by this
25 section may not be applied to estimated tax liability as provided in

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FILED

SESSION 1997

1234 MAY 16 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR1375-LG114B(3.10)

Sponsors: Representatives Howard and Gardner.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF
2 BRADFORD VERDIZE LIGON, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL
3 ASSEMBLY.

4 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon was born in Buffalo, South Carolina,
5 on January 17, 1922, to William H. Ligon and Lola Collins Ligon; and

6 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon attended Union High School and
7 graduated from the Medical University of South Carolina's College of Pharmacy,
8 Charleston, South Carolina in 1950; and

9 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon honorably served his country as a
10 member of the United States Marines Corps during World War II; and

11 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon was a pharmacist and served his
12 profession proudly as a member of the North Carolina Pharmacy Association and the
13 Piedmont Pharmacy Association; and

14 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon gave freely of his time, energy, and
15 great talents to virtually all aspects of his community, serving on the Rowan County
16 Board of Commissioners from 1979 to 1980, and as a member of the Andrew Jackson
17 Masonic Lodge, the Harold B. Jarrett Post of the American Legion, and the Veterans
18 of Foreign Wars; and

19 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon was always dedicated in his service to
20 his church, serving as a member, Sunday School Teacher, and Deacon; and

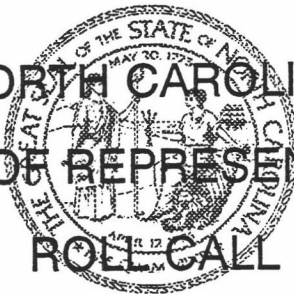
21 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon was a loyal and distinguished public
22 servant, serving as a member of the North Carolina House of Representatives from
23 1981 to 1992; and

24 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon died on January 17, 1997; and

25 Whereas, Bradford Verdize Ligon is survived by his wife Jemelle
26 Huckabee Ligon; his sons, Bradford Gene Ligon and Michael Dennis Ligon; his

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/24/97

10:45 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

981
LEGISLATIVE DAY 84
HJR1234
READING 2
HOWARD

HONOR BRADFORD VERDIZE LIGON

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CREECH	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EASTERLING	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
FITCH	GARDNER	NESBITT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CUNNINGHAM	NOT VOTING - 3	
HUNTER, R.	WRIGHT	

HJR1234

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1235

MAY 28 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7321-LG236C(5.13)

Sponsors: Representatives Gray, Womble, Esposito, Oldham, Sexton, Decker, and Brown.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF EDGAR M.
2 "LONESOME ED" MCKNIGHT, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL
3 ASSEMBLY.

4 Whereas, Edgar M. McKnight was born on June 21, 1908, in Dallas,
5 North Carolina, to Samuel W. McKnight and Bessie White McKnight; and

6 Whereas, "Lonesome Ed" McKnight served his country as a sergeant in
7 the United States Marine Corps from 1924 to 1932; and

8 Whereas, Edgar M. McKnight was married to the former Dorothy Essex
9 on November 26, 1952, and the father of four children; and

10 Whereas, Edgar M. McKnight was a successful businessman in Winston-
11 Salem, where he owned and served as President of his company, Edmac, Inc., a
12 welding supply and air compressor business; and

13 Whereas, Edgar M. McKnight was active in his community serving as a
14 member of the Winston-Salem Twin City Club, the Elks Club, and the Clemmons
15 Civic Club; and

16 Whereas, Edgar M. McKnight was a member of the Calvary Moravian
17 Church in Winston-Salem, where he held numerous offices and served in various
18 capacities; and

19 Whereas, Edgar M. McKnight ran for a seat in the North Carolina House
20 of Representatives from Forsyth County in 1964, and won the election becoming the
21 first Republican elected countywide in Forsyth County in the twentieth century; and

22 Whereas, Edgar M. McKnight was labeled by the local newspaper, the
23 Twin City Sentinel early in his term as "Lonesome Ed" because the other members
24 of his local House delegation didn't tell him about the meeting times of the local
25 caucus; and

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/11/97

2:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

887
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77
HJR1235
READING 2
GRAY

HONOR EDGAR M. MCKNIGHT

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

HARDAWAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

ALLRED
CLARY

EDDINS
HUNTER, R.
MILLER

YONGUE

HJR1235

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 894/7-- 2:58 PM

JUNE 11, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRAY
HONOR EDGAR M. "LONESOME ED"

HOUSE RES. 1235
READING 2

MCKNIGHT, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GA

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		COOPER			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 EAST ODOM

ABSENT 3 JORDAN PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

WELLONS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 1236 JUN 17 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR2350-LG238C(5.20)

Sponsors: Representative Warner.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF CALVIN
2 LEE KOONCE, JR.

3 Whereas, Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. was born in Cumberland County, North
4 Carolina on November 18, 1940, and was a native of the Town of Hope Mills; and

5 Whereas, Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. graduated from Hope Mills High School
6 in 1959 and attended Campbell College where he earned Junior College All-
7 American Honors in 1961; and

8 Whereas, because of his outstanding baseball talent, Calvin Lee Koonce,
9 Jr. was signed by the Chicago Cubs in 1961; and

10 Whereas, Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. played the position of pitcher and won
11 10 games in his Rookie Season with the Cubs in 1962; and

12 Whereas, in 1967, Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. joined the New York Mets and
13 played on the 1969 Mets World Championship Team; and

14 Whereas, in 1971, his last year playing professional baseball, Calvin Lee
15 Koonce, Jr. played for the Boston Red Sox; and

16 Whereas, after his professional career, Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. returned to
17 North Carolina where he coached baseball at Fayetteville Academy in 1974, South
18 View High School from 1974 to 1979, Campbell University from 1979 to 1986, and
19 Terry Sanford High School from 1989 to 1991; and

20 Whereas, Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. served as general manager of the
21 Fayetteville Generals from 1986 to 1988, and as a scout for the Texas Rangers from
22 1991 to 1992; and

23 Whereas, Calvin Lee Koonce, Jr. was inducted into the Campbell
24 University Sports Hall of Fame in 1987; and

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1316
LEGISLATIVE DAY 107
HJR1236
READING 2
WARNER

EX
8/04/97
8:07 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	NESBITT
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HOWARD	NICHOLS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	NYE
ALLRED	DEDMON	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	INSKO	RAMSEY
BAKER	EASTERLING	IVES	RAYFIELD
BEALL	EDDINS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BERRY	ELLIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BLACK	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BLUE	FITCH	KISER	SEXTON
BONNER	FOX	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARNER
CARPENTER	HALL	MINER	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WATSON
COLE	HARDY	MOORE	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HILL	NEELY	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	REDWINE	SHUBERT
BARBEE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS	WOOD
BOYD-MCINTYRE	OLDHAM		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

CLARY	MICHAUX	WEATHERLY	WOMBLE
DICKSON	SUTTON		

HJR1236

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1327/5-- 7:37 PM

AUGUST 11, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 111

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WARNER
HONORING LIFE & MEMORY

HOUSE RES. 1236
READING 2

CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BLUST	HORTON	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MILLER	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	MOORE	SHAW R.
		CLARK	JORDAN	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	KERR	PAGE	WARREN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 GULLEY WEINSTEIN
HARTSELL

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

WELLONS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1237 JUN 18 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7331*-LG243(6.10)

Sponsors: Representatives Womble, Oldham, Gray, Esposito, Decker, and
Sexton.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF MAZIE
2 SPENCER WOODRUFF, A DEVOTED PUBLIC SERVANT AND
3 COMMUNITY ACTIVIST.

4 Whereas, Mazie Spencer Woodruff was born on September 25, 1922, to
5 the late William and Virgie Spencer; and

6 Whereas, Mazie Spencer Woodruff worked for and retired from the
7 Hollady Surgical Supply Company; and

8 Whereas, in 1976, Mazie Spencer Woodruff became the first African-
9 American to be elected to the Forsyth County Board of Commissioners, on which she
10 served for 14 years; and

11 Whereas, Mazie Spencer Woodruff was one of the original members of
12 the Winston-Salem Board of Directors of the Mechanics and Farmers Bank; and

13 Whereas, Mazie Spencer Woodruff was a devoted and active member of
14 her community, serving on numerous boards and committees, including the Forsyth
15 County Board of Social Services, Forsyth County Library Board of Trustees, Forsyth
16 County Tourism Development Authority, Reynolds Health Center Advisory
17 Committee, Forsyth County Cooperative Extension Advisory Council, 4-H Advisory
18 Committee, Farm-City Committee, and Northwest Piedmont Council of
19 Governments, and Cherry Hill Community Club; and

20 Whereas, Mazie Spencer Woodruff was a member of the Board of
21 Directors of the Red Cross, the Goodwill Industries, and the United Way; and

22 Whereas, Mazie Spencer Woodruff served on the Governor's Council on
23 the Status of Women and the North Carolina Mental Health Study Commission; and

24 Whereas, Mazie Spencer Woodruff was a devoted volunteer for Meals-on-
25 Wheels of Winston-Salem and was a member of the American Legion Post 220; and

SEN. # 1096
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92
HJR1237
READING 2
WOMBLE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

EV
7/08/97
10:32 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR MAZIE SPENCER WOODRUFF

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

BERRY
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
SHERRILL WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALLRED
BLUE
EASTERLING
GAMBLE
MCCRARY
NICHOLS
SUTTON

HJR1237

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1091/2--11:24 AM

JULY 8, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 92

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WOMBLE
HONOR LIFE AND MEMORY OF MAZIE

HOUSE RES. 1237
READING 2

SPENCER WOODRUFF

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINCAID	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WELLONS
		CONDER	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		COOPER	JORDAN		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 PAGE

PERDUE

SHAW L.

ABSENT 1 LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(INUED)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1100/11--12:53 PM

JULY 8, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 92

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WOMBLE
HONOR LIFE AND MEMORY OF MAZIE

HOUSE RES. 1237
READING 2

SPENCER WOODRUFF

RECORDED

AYE 3 PAGE

PERDUE

SHAW L.

ADJUSTED TOTAL

AYE 49

NO 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1100/11--12:53 PM JULY 8, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 92

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WOMBLE
HONOR LIFE AND MEMORY OF MAZIE

HOUSE RES. 1237
READING 2

SPENCER WOODRUFF

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 1 LEE
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
1238 JUN 26 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR2340

Sponsors: Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE
2 APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT V. OWENS, JR. MADE BY THE GOVERNOR
3 TO MEMBERSHIP ON THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION.

4 Whereas, under the provisions of G.S. 62-10, appointments made by the
5 Governor to membership on the North Carolina Utilities Commission are subject to
6 confirmation by the General Assembly by joint resolution; and

7 Whereas, the Governor has submitted to the presiding officers of the
8 House of Representatives and the Senate, the names of his appointees to serve full
9 terms on the North Carolina Utilities Commission;

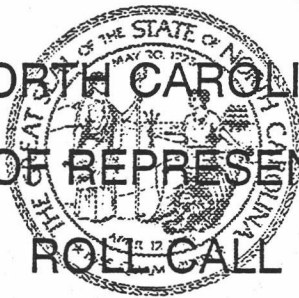
10 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate
11 concurring:

12 Section 1. The appointment of Robert V. Owens, Jr. to the North
13 Carolina Utilities Commission for a term beginning July 1, 1997, and expiring June
14 30, 2005, is confirmed.

15 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1566

LEGISLATIVE DAY 123

HJR1238

READING 2

EV

8/28/97

2:01 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONFIRM OWENS TO UTILITIES COMMISSION

AYES - 87

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	PRESTON
ADAMS	DECKER	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BEALL	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BOWIE	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARNER
BRASWELL	HALL	MINER	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	HARDY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
BROWN	HENSLEY	MOORE	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIATT	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS	

NOES - 20

BAKER	CLARY	GULLEY	REYNOLDS
BUCHANAN	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	SEXTON
CANSLER	DAVIS	MORRIS	SHUBERT
CAPPS	EDDINS	NEELY	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	ELLIS	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN
DICKSON	HARDAWAY	RUSSELL

WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

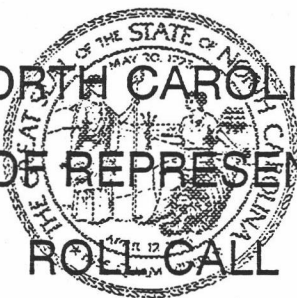
NOT VOTING - 6

ALDRIDGE	HOLMES	LUEBKE	RAYFIELD
GAMBLE	INSKO		

HJR1238

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1566
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
HJR1238
READING 2

EV
8/28/97
2:01 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONFIRM OWENS TO UTILITIES COMMISSION

AYES - ~~87~~ ⁸⁸ *Stuck*

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
CHURCH
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
REDWINE
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

Thompson *Stuck*

NOES - ~~20~~ ¹⁹ *Stuck*

BAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER

CLARY
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
EDDINS
ELLIS

GULLEY
HOWARD
MORRIS
NEELY
NICHOLS

REYNOLDS
SEXTON
SHUBERT
THOMPSON
WILSON, C.

PW

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY
DICKSON

GARDNER
HARDAWAY

MCMAHAN
RUSSELL

WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

ALDRIDGE
GAMBLE

HOLMES
INSKO

LUEBKE

RAYFIELD

HJR1238

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1548/26-- 3:00 PM

AUGUST 28, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 123

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RULES COMM.

CONFIRM - ROBERT V. OWENS, JR.

HOUSE RES. 1238

READING 2

TO NC UTILITIES COMMISSION

AYE	35	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARPENTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST	FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL REEVES SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WELLONS WINNER
NO	1	MOORE			
EXCUSED	1	BASNIGHT			
NOT CAST	7	BLUST COCHRANE	GULLEY HARTSELL	LEDBETTER MILLER	WEBSTER
ABSENT	6	CARRINGTON CLARK	RAND RUCHO	WARREN	WEINSTEIN
PAIRS AYE NO	0				

(CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1576/54-- 9:44 PM AUGUST 28, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 123

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RULES COMM.

CONFIRM - ROBERT V. OWENS, JR.

HOUSE RES.

1238

READING

2

TO NC UTILITIES COMMISSION

RECORDED

AYE 1 MOORE

NO -1

ADJUSTED TOTAL

AYE 36

NO 0

NOT CAST 7

ABSENT 6

(Y)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1576/54-- 9:44 PM AUGUST 28, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 123

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RULES COMM.
CONFIRM - ROBERT V. OWENS, JR.

HOUSE RES. 1238
READING 2

TO NC UTILITIES COMMISSION

AYE	36	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	HORTON	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		COOPER	JENKINS	MOORE	SHAW R.
		DALTON	JORDAN	ODOM	SOLES
		DANNELLY	KERR	PAGE	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 1 BASNIGHT

NOT CAST	7	BLUST	GULLEY	LEDBETTER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MILLER	

ABSENT	6	CARRINGTON	RAND	WARREN	WEINSTEIN
		CLARK	RUCHO		

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1239 JUL 10 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR2364*-LG247A(7.1)

Sponsors: Representatives Daughtry and Creech.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF BARNEY
2 PAUL WOODARD, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

3 Whereas, Barney Paul Woodard was born in Princeton, North Carolina,
4 on November 23, 1914, to John Richard Woodard and Elizabeth Wall Woodard; and

5 Whereas, Barney Paul Woodard graduated from Princeton High School
6 and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where he received a degree in
7 pharmacy in 1938; and

8 Whereas, following graduation from college, Barney Paul Woodard
9 returned to his native Princeton where he became a successful pharmacist and owner
10 of Woodard Pharmacy; and

11 Whereas, Barney Paul Woodard was a trusted and valued pharmacist in
12 Princeton for 54 years, giving freely of his time and attention to his customers and
13 never turning away those who were sick; and

14 Whereas, Barney Paul Woodard served his community in many
15 worthwhile capacities as a member of numerous organizations, including the Johnston
16 County Mental Health Association; Johnston County Drug Club; Princeton Lions
17 Club; Johnston County Shrine Club; Keep Johnston County Beautiful; and Princeton
18 School Advisory Committee; and

19 Whereas, Barney Paul Woodard served his profession proudly as a
20 member of the National Association of Retail Druggists and the North Carolina
21 Pharmaceutical Association; and

22 Whereas, Barney Paul Woodard was dedicated to the Princeton United
23 Methodist Church, serving as a trustee and a Sunday School teacher; and

24 Whereas, Barney Paul Woodard served with honor and distinction in the
25 North Carolina House of Representatives for over 20 years, where he sponsored bills
26 requiring lower cost for generic drugs and labeling on prescription drug bottles; and

HJR. # 1196
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
HJR1239
READING 2
DAUGHTRY

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

EV
7/21/97
6:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CULP	HURLEY	OWENS
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILKINS
CLARY	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9 10

BERRY	GAMBLE	HIATT	TALLENT
CHURCH	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM			REDWINE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

EASTERLING
FITCH

HARDAWAY
HUNTER, H.

MINER
~~REDWINE~~

WOOD

HJR1239

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1162/2-- 7:36 PM JULY 21, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DAUGHTRY
HONOR LIFE & MEMORY/BARNEY PAUL

HOUSE RES. 1239
READING 2

WOODARD

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 GARWOOD

HOYLE

LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1240 JUL 10 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJRA407-LG244A(6.11)

Sponsors: Representative Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DAVID E.
2 REYNOLDS, FORMER EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH
3 CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES.

4 Whereas, David E. Reynolds received a bachelors degree in geology from
5 Campbell University in 1970 and a masters degree in geology from the University of
6 South Carolina in 1972 and developed an expertise in water resource management
7 issues; and

8 Whereas, David E. Reynolds began his career at the North Carolina
9 League of Municipalities in 1980 as Director of Intergovernmental Programs after
10 service with the state of South Carolina and the Triangle J Council of Government;
11 and

12 Whereas, from April 1980 to October 1986, David E. Reynolds provided
13 assistance to municipalities concerning State and federal programs and regulations,
14 represented municipal interests before State and federal departments and agencies,
15 and developed League policies and programs; and

16 Whereas, in October of 1986, David E. Reynolds became the Executive
17 Director of the North Carolina League of Municipalities and was responsible for the
18 overall management of the activities of the League, a nonpartisan federation of cities,
19 towns, and villages; and

20 Whereas, during David E. Reynolds' tenure at the League, its
21 membership increased from 472 to 510, and it greatly expanded its services to its
22 member municipalities; and

23 Whereas, David E. Reynolds served as an effective and respected
24 advocate for North Carolina's cities, towns, and villages for 16 years; and

25 Whereas, municipal officials and all with whom he worked respected and
26 admired David E. Reynolds for his diligence, his integrity, his friendly manner and

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1276
LEGISLATIVE DAY 103
HJR1240
READING 2
HACKNEY

EV
7/28/97
7:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR DAVID E. REYNOLDS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HILL	NESBITT
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NYE
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BARBEE	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	KISER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MCMAHAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	GRAY	MERCER	WATSON
CAPPS	GULLEY	MILLER	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MINER	WILKINS
CHURCH	HALL	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HARDY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
CREECH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	YONGUE

NOES - 0

BERRY	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
FOX	NICHOLS	SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BRASWELL	NOT VOTING - 8	
HOLMES	MICHAUX	RUSSELL
	REYNOLDS	SMITH
		TALLENT
		THOMPSON

HJR1240

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1206/2-- 7:39 PM

JULY 28, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 103

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HACKNEY
HONOR LIFE AND MEMORY/DAVID E.

HOUSE RES. 1240
READING 2

REYNOLDS

AYE	46	ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L.

ABSENT 2 ALBERTSON HARTSELL

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED 1241 JUL 16 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7351*-LG250(7.15)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION INVITING DR. JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN TO ADDRESS
2 A JOINT SESSION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE
3 SENATE AND INVITING GOVERNOR JAMES B. HUNT, JR.

4 Whereas, John Hope Franklin is a world renowned historian, researcher,
5 author, and speaker and has particularly distinguished himself in African-American
6 history and race relations; and

7 Whereas, John Hope Franklin grew up in segregated Rentiesville,
8 Oklahoma, and then in Tulsa, Oklahoma, graduated from Fisk University in 1935 and
9 earned his masters degree from Harvard University in 1936 and doctorate in 1941; he
10 became a North Carolinian in 1943; and

11 Whereas, John Hope Franklin has taught at Fisk University, St.
12 Augustine's College, North Carolina College, Howard University, and Duke
13 University and has served as chairman of the history departments at Brooklyn College
14 and the University of Chicago; and

15 Whereas, John Hope Franklin was instrumental in numerous major
16 historical events of the United States, including the fact that he conducted historical
17 research for NAACP attorney Thurgood Marshall who wrote the legal brief in the
18 1954 Brown vs. Board of Education concerning public school desegregation; and

19 Whereas, for more than 50 years, John Hope Franklin has chronicled the
20 history of the South and the roles of African-Americans in the nation's development;
21 and

22 Whereas, in 1947 John Hope Franklin's definitive text on the African-
23 American experience, From Slavery to Freedom: A History of Negro Americans,
24 was published, and is now in its seventh edition and has been translated into French,
25 German, Portuguese, Japanese, and Chinese; and

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1160/5--11:17 AM

JULY 17, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MICHAUX
INVITE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN TO

HOUSE RES. 1241
READING 2

A JOINT SESSION

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 KINCAID

SHAW R.

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

S # 1179
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
HJR1241
READING 2
MICHAX

7/17/97
10:16 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR DR. JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN

sw
SPEAKER

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

106 DW
AYES - ~~105~~

HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE

OLDHAM
OWENS
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - ~~8~~ *9 DW*

BADDOUR
CANSLER

DAUGHTRY
GAMBLE

MCPAHAN
MOORE

STARNES
WOMBLE
DAVIS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~7~~ *5 DW*

DW
~~SPEAKER~~
ALLRED

~~DAVIS~~
HALL *sw*

PRESTON
REDWINE

WRIGHT

HJR1241

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FILED

SESSION 1997

1242 JUL 17 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1438-RVZ002(7.14)

Short Title: Study Truck Safety.

(Public)

Sponsors: Transportation Committee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE STUDY OF CERTAIN TRUCK SAFETY
3 RELATED PROVISIONS BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE TRANSPORTATION
4 OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
7 shall study the issue of truck width and length, including the effect on highway safety
8 and traffic engineering. The Committee shall consider all potential effects of
9 allowing industry standard tractor/single trailer combinations of up to 68 feet in total
10 length on additional highways of the State.
11 Section 2. The Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee
12 shall study ways to improve the safety of the operation of trucks in North Carolina
13 and to increase the safety of tires on all motor vehicles. The study shall examine the
14 following issues:
15 (1) Truck inspection violations, including operation of a truck without
16 a required inspection sticker. The Committee shall study means of
17 removing unsafe vehicles from the public roads, including
18 authorizing law enforcement officers to order that a vehicle be
19 towed from the highway if the officer determines that the
20 continued operation of the vehicle would constitute a hazard to the
21 motoring public;
22 (2) Increased penalties for brake safety violations, including
23 strengthening penalties for second or subsequent offenses;
24 (3) The need for additional inspectors to follow up on truck safety
25 violations;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1243

JUL 28 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7360*-LG248B(7.7)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF CHARLES
2 KURALT.

3 Whereas, Charles Bishop Kuralt was born in Wilmington, North Carolina,
4 on September 10, 1934, to Wallace Hamilton Kuralt and Ina Bishop Kuralt; and

5 Whereas, Charles Kuralt spent his childhood years in the City of
6 Charlotte where his mother was a schoolteacher and his father, a social worker,
7 served for 28 years as director of Mecklenburg County's public welfare; and

8 Whereas, Charles Kuralt excelled as a student at the University of North
9 Carolina at Chapel Hill, serving as editor of The Daily Tar Heel and graduating with
10 a bachelors degree in 1955; and

11 Whereas, following graduation from college, Charles Kuralt worked for
12 the Charlotte News and in 1956, received the Ernie Pyle Memorial Award for his
13 well-crafted and stylish writing; and

14 Whereas, in 1957, Charles Kuralt joined Columbia Broadcasting System
15 (CBS) as a writer and in 1959, at the age of 24, became the youngest person to be
16 named a news correspondent at CBS; and

17 Whereas, for the next several years, Charles Kuralt completed various
18 assignments for CBS, including covering the Vietnam War and other news stories
19 from various locations throughout the world, and serving as the first host of the CBS
20 prime time series, "Eyewitness", as the CBS Latin American Correspondent, and as
21 the Chief West Coast Correspondent; and

22 Whereas, after many years of masterful news reporting, Charles Kuralt
23 began his acclaimed "On the Road" series, as part of "The CBS Evening News" in
24 1967; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1244 AUG 13 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR2384-LG254(8.7)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION COMMEMORATING THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY
2 OF INDIA'S INDEPENDENCE FROM BRITISH RULE.

3 Whereas, August 14, 1997, marks the fiftieth anniversary of India's
4 independence from British rule; and

5 Whereas, despite wars, natural disasters, and political turmoil during the
6 last 50 years, India has remained a democracy; and

7 Whereas, various activities throughout the world have been planned to
8 celebrate the anniversary of India's independence; and

9 Whereas, approximately 10,000 Indian Americans live in North Carolina;
10 and

11 Whereas, Indian Americans have contributed to the well-being of the
12 State of North Carolina in the fields of health care, technology, science, and business;
13 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

14 Section 1. The House of Representatives urges the citizens of the State of
15 North Carolina to commemorate the 50th anniversary of India's independence from
16 Great Britain and to remember the freedoms and rights enjoyed due to the principles
17 of a democratic form of government.

18 Section 2. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this
19 resolution to the Indian American Forum for Political Education.

20 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1522
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
HR 1244HCS
READING 2
DAUGHTRY

8/27/97
8:03 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

50TH ANN. INDIA'S INDEP./BRITISH ISLE

For Adoption

AYES - 87

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BLACK
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

IVES
JARRELL
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NICHOLS
NYE
OWENS

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

GARDNER
GRAY

HOLMES

MCMAHAN

WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 27

ADAMS
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BEALL
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER

BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
CAPPS
CUNNINGHAM
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
FITCH

GAMBLE
INSKO
JEFFUS
NEELY
NESBITT
OLDHAM
PRESTON

RAMSEY
REYNOLDS
STARNES
WAINWRIGHT
WEATHERLY
WOOD

HR1244HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1245 AUG 27 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR6324-LG500(8.27)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION TO PROVIDE THE VOTE HISTORY FOR EACH
2 BILL ON THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INTERNET/WORLD WIDE WEB
3 SITE IN THE MOST COMPLETE AND USEFUL FORMAT POSSIBLE.

4 Whereas, the members of the House of Representatives acknowledge that
5 we are elected to represent the voters of our District and are accountable to them for
6 our actions; and

7 Whereas, we believe that voters are entitled to be as informed as possible
8 concerning our actions on their behalf; and

9 Whereas, the Internet provides a means by which information can be
10 accessed on demand by the general public; and

11 Whereas, the General Assembly, through its Legislative Services Office's
12 Information Systems Division, maintains a World Wide Web site on the Internet; and

13 Whereas, the General Assembly's web site provides, for each bill
14 introduced, some information, including one version of the bill's test, a bill history
15 report, and fiscal note information; and

16 Whereas, a complete voting history and complete information for each
17 bill, including the wording of amendments or various committee substitutes that exist
18 at different times, is not provided on the General Assembly's web site, and in order
19 to obtain even a partial voting history for a particular bill, a person with Internet
20 access must view the voting record of every individual legislator; and

21 Whereas, the current presentation makes it difficult for someone
22 interested in a particular issue to determine what actions were taken on that issue and
23 by whom; and

24 Whereas, the members of the House of Representatives are proud of their
25 actions on behalf of the voters they represent and want the voters to be able to see
26 for themselves how the House has handled the people's business;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1246 MAY -8 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1467-LC276(3.25)

Short Title: Modify Davie Room Tax Use.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH DAVIE OCCUPANCY
3 TAX PROCEEDS MAY BE USED AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND
4 CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE LAW.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 928 of the 1989 Session Laws reads as
7 rewritten:
8 "Section 1. ~~Occupancy~~ Davie County occupancy tax.
9 (a) Authorization and Scope. -- The Davie County Board of Commissioners may
10 ~~by resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing~~
11 ~~held pursuant thereto,~~ levy a room occupancy tax of three percent (3%) of the gross
12 receipts derived from the rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation
13 furnished by a hotel, motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to
14 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in addition to
15 any State or local sales tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by
16 nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations.
17 (b) ~~Collection.~~ Administration. -- A tax levied under this section shall be levied,
18 administered, collected, and repealed as provided in G.S. 153A-155. The penalties
19 provided in G.S. 153A-155 apply to a tax levied under this section.
20 ~~Every operator of a business subject to the tax levied under this section shall, on and~~
21 ~~after the effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax shall be~~
22 ~~collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable accommodation. The tax shall~~
23 ~~be stated and charged separately from the sales records, and shall be paid by the~~
24 ~~purchaser to the operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the county.~~
25 ~~The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be passed on to the purchaser~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1247 MAY 11 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3005-LR240(3.17)

Short Title: Abolish Ashe County Coroner.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT ABOLISHING THE OFFICE OF CORONER IN ASHE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. The office of coroner in Ashe County is abolished.
5 Section 2. Chapter 152 of the General Statutes is not applicable to Ashe
6 County.
7 Section 3. This act becomes effective upon the expiration of the term of
8 the current coroner in Ashe County.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1248 MAY 11 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH3009-LC270(3.2)

Short Title: Exempt Tobacco Assistance Payments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAX FEDERAL PAYMENTS TO
3 TOBACCO ALLOTMENT HOLDERS, TOBACCO WORKERS, AND
4 TOBACCO FARMERS AS COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES DUE TO THE
5 FEDERAL TOBACCO SETTLEMENT.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 105-130.5(b) is amended by adding a new subdivision to
8 read:

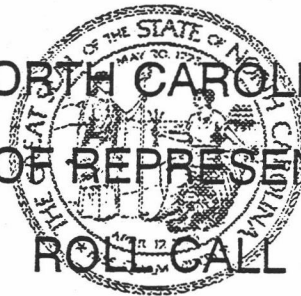
9 "(16) The amount paid to the taxpayer by the federal government
10 during the taxable year under the federal Long-Term Economic
11 Assistance for Farmers (LEAF) Act as reimbursement for loss of
12 tobacco quotas."

13 Section 2. G.S. 105-134.6(b) is amended by adding a new subdivision to
14 read:

15 "(15) The amount paid to the taxpayer by the federal government
16 during the taxable year under the federal Long-Term Economic
17 Assistance for Farmers (LEAF) Act as any of the following:
18 a. Reimbursement for loss of tobacco quotas.
19 b. Transition assistance for tobacco workers.
20 c. Higher education assistance grants for members of tobacco
21 farm families."

22 Section 3. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after
23 January 1, 1998.

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1708
LEGISLATIVE DAY 153
H1248HCS
READING 2
BAKER

EV
6/30/98
2:44 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXEMPT TOBACCO ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

87 *dw*
AYES - 86

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CRAWFORD

CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS
DECKER
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
IVES
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NICHOLS
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
THOMPSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE
RUSSELL DW

NOES - 20

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
BERRY
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL

CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
EASTERLING
ELLIS
HACKNEY
HENSLEY
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
KINNEY

LUEBKE
MICHAX
MOSLEY
NEELY
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

COLE
GAMBLE

GOODWIN
MCALLISTER
MILLER
SMITH

WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 5

DAUGHTRY
HILL

NYE
SUTTON

TOLSON

NOT VOTING - 2 *kw*

kw
--RUSSELL

TALLENT

H1248HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2066/8-- 2:50 PM SEPTEMBER 16, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 198

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BAKER
TOBACCO SETTLEMENTS PAYMENTS
SENATE COM SUB NO. 2/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1248
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 BASNIGHT SHAW L.

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2072/4--11:39 AM SEPTEMBER 17, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 199

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BAKER
TOBACCO SETTLEMENTS PAYMENTS
SENATE COM SUB NO. 2/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1248
READING 3

AYE	44	ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PAGE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L.

ABSENT 5 ALBERTSON
DALTON

HOYLE

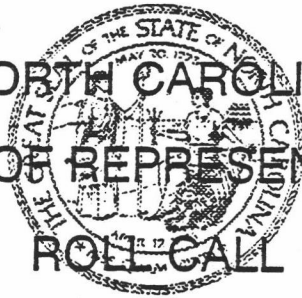
RUCHO

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2084
LEGISLATIVE DAY 202
H1248SCS #2

EV
9/23/98
2:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BAKER

EXEMPT TOBACCO ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS
MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR

AYES - 90

SPEAKER	CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	IVES	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KINNEY	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHERILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCPAHAN	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MERCER	SMITH
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MILLER	TALLENT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	THOMPSON
BRYANT	GRADY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 16

ADAMS	EARLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT
BLUE	FITCH	HIGHTOWER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	INSKO	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ALEXANDER	DICKSON	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BERRY BOWIE

H1248SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 2156
LEGISLATIVE DAY 214
H1248 SCS #2

EV
10/14/98
2:24 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT PAYMENTS

MOTION #12 - TO RECONSIDER THE VOTE BY WHICH THE HOUSE
FAILED TO CONCUR IN SCS #2

AYES - 94

SPEAKER	CHURCH	HILL	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CLARY	HOLMES	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CRAWFORD	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALLRED	CULP	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	CULPEPPER	INSKO	REDWINE
BADDOUR	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DAVIS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	DECKER	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	DICKSON	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	EARLE	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	EASTERLING	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	EDDINS	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ELLIS	MINER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MOORE	WATSON
BROWN	GRADY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
BRYANT	GRAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HALL	NESBITT	WOOD
CAPPS	HARDY	NICHOLS	YONGUE
CARPENTER	HIATT		

NOES - 6

ALEXANDER	HARDAWAY	NYE	WRIGHT
BLUE	HENSLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

DOCKHAM	IVES	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
ESPOSITO	JARRELL	MOSLEY	WARNER
FOX	KISER	ROGERS	WOMBLE
HACKNEY	LUEBKE	THOMPSON	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

COLE	HIGHTOWER	MICHAUX	TALLENT
FITCH			

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2157
LEGISLATIVE DAY 214
H1248 SCS #2

EV
10/14/98

2:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BAKER

TOBACCO SETTLEMENTS PAYMENTS

MIDMON 11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS #2

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CHURCH	HENSLEY	NICHOLS
ADAMS	CLARY	HIATT	NYE
ALDRIDGE	COLE	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS
ALLEN	CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALLRED	CULP	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	DEDMON	KINNEY	SEXTON
BERRY	DICKSON	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MERCER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MINER	WATSON
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
BRYANT	GRAY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WOOD
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WRIGHT
CARPENTER	HARDY	NESBITT	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

DOCKHAM	IVES	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
ESPOSITO	JARRELL	MOSLEY	WARNER
FOX	KISER	ROGERS	WOMBLE
HACKNEY	LUEBKE	THOMPSON	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

TALLENT

H1248

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
249 MAY 11 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH1468-LDQ218(4.15)

Short Title: Jacksonville-Onslow Farmers Market Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE
3 GREATER JACKSONVILLE-ONSLOW FARMERS MARKET.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of fifty thousand dollars
7 (\$50,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the construction of a facility to serve as the
8 permanent site of the Greater Jacksonville-Onslow Farmers Market.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1250
MAY 11 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7374-RT/SB080.01(9.24)

Short Title: Expand Marine Fisheries Commission.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE MARINE FISHERIES
3 COMMISSION AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE
4 EXPANDED COMMISSION.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 143B-289.24 reads as rewritten:

7 "**§ 143B-289.24. Marine Fisheries Commission -- members; appointment; term; oath;**
8 **ethical standards; removal; compensation; staff.**

9 (a) Members, Selection. -- The Marine Fisheries Commission shall consist of ~~nine~~
10 12 members appointed by the Governor as follows:

11 (1) One person actively engaged in, or recently retired from,
12 commercial fishing as demonstrated by currently or recently
13 deriving at least fifty percent (50%) of annual earned income from
14 taking and selling fishery resources in coastal fishing waters of the
15 State. The spouse of a commercial fisherman who meets the
16 criteria of this subdivision may be appointed under this
17 subdivision.

18 (2) One person actively engaged in, or recently retired from,
19 commercial fishing as demonstrated by currently or recently
20 deriving at least fifty percent (50%) of annual earned income from
21 taking and selling fishery resources in coastal fishing waters of the
22 State. The spouse of a commercial fisherman who meets the
23 criteria of this subdivision may be appointed under this
24 subdivision.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1251

MAY 11 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1463-LB253(2.10)

Short Title: Littleton Staggered Terms.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Crawford.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE STAGGERED TERMS FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE TOWN OF LITTLETON AND TO PROVIDE A FOUR-YEAR TERM FOR THE MAYOR.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 3 of the Charter of the Town of Littleton, being Section 3 of Chapter 171 of the Private Laws of 1893, as rewritten by Chapter 399 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 3. ~~On Tuesday after the first Monday in May, 1967, and biennially thereafter, there shall be elected a Mayor and five (5) Commissioners for said town, who~~ In 1999 a Mayor shall be elected for a two-year term. In 2001 and quadrennially thereafter, a Mayor shall be elected for a four-year term. In 1999, five Commissioners shall be elected. The three Commissioners receiving the highest numbers of votes are elected to four-year terms, and the two Commissioners receiving the next highest numbers of votes are elected to two-year terms. In 2001 and quadrennially thereafter, two Commissioners are elected to four-year terms. In 2003 and quadrennially thereafter, three Commissioners are elected to four-year terms. They shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified."

Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1252 MAY 11 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH7379-LC250(1.20)

Short Title: Criminal Tax Penalty to Home County.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McCombs.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CRIMINAL PENALTIES IN TAX CASES SHALL
3 BE REMITTED TO THE SCHOOL FUND OF THE COUNTY OF THE
4 DEFENDANT'S RESIDENCE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-452 reads as rewritten:

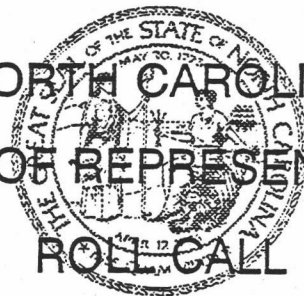
7 "**§ 115C-452. Fines and forfeitures.**

8 (a) The clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in
9 the General Court of Justice in each county shall be remitted by the clerk of the
10 superior court to the county finance officer, ~~who shall forthwith~~ officer. In the case
11 of a criminal violation of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes, if the defendant was a
12 resident of North Carolina when the offense was committed, the clerk shall remit the
13 clear proceeds of the criminal fine to the finance officer of the county in which the
14 defendant resided when the offense was committed.

15 (b) Upon receipt of funds under this section, the county finance officer shall
16 determine what portion of the total is due to each local school administrative unit in
17 the county and remit the appropriate portion of the amount to the finance officer of
18 each local school administrative unit. Fines and forfeitures shall be apportioned
19 according to the projected average daily membership of each local school
20 administrative unit as determined by and certified to the local school administrative
21 units and the board of county commissioners by the State Board of Education
22 pursuant to G.S. 115C-430."

23 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1998.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1682
LEGISLATIVE DAY 149
52HCS
READING 2
MCCOMBS

EV
6/23/98
2:50 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CRIMINAL TAX PENALTY TO HOME COUNTY

AYES - 91

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	IVES	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BLACK	FOX	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MINER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MORGAN	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	NEELY	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	NICHOLS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	

NOES - 18

ALEXANDER	GOODWIN	LUEBKE	MOSLEY
BLUE	HACKNEY	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BONNER	HENSLEY	MICHAUX	WOMBLE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HUNTER, H.	MILLER	WRIGHT
ELLIS	INSKO		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	WARWICK
CHURCH	GAMBLE	MOORE	WOOD
CULPEPPER			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

FITCH	HURLEY
-------	--------

H1252HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1253

MAY 11 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

H

HOUSE DRH8269*-SDZ003(5.11)

Short Title: DOA Certification.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ives.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION TO
3 CERTIFY THE BROAD FEASIBILITY OF STATE CONSTRUCTION
4 PROJECTS AND MAKE THAT CERTIFICATION A PREREQUISITE TO
5 FUNDING.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 143-341(3) reads as rewritten:
8 "(3) Architecture and Engineering:
9 a. To examine and approve all plans and specifications for the
10 construction or renovation of:
11 1. All State buildings; and
12 2. All community college buildings requiring the
13 estimated expenditure for construction or repair work
14 for which public bidding is required under G.S. 143-
15 129
16 prior to the awarding of a contract for such work; and to
17 examine and approve all changes in those plans and
18 specifications made after the contract for such work has
19 been awarded.
20 b. ~~To prepare preliminary studies and cost estimates and~~
21 ~~otherwise to assist~~ assist, as necessary, all agencies in the
22 preparation of requests for appropriations for the
23 construction or renovation of all State buildings.
24 b1. To certify that a statement of needs pursuant to G.S. 143-6 is
25 feasible. For purposes of this sub-subdivision, 'feasible'

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1254

MAY 11 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3018-LB256(4.15)

Short Title: Transylvania County Land Use.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Ives.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE COUNTY OF TRANSYLVANIA MAY USE
- 3 CERTAIN LANDS FOR LIBRARY PURPOSES.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. Except for the tract currently used for an arboretum, the
- 6 County of Transylvania may use for library purposes lands acquired in South Broad
- 7 Park under the Land and Water Conservation Fund.
- 8 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1255

MAY 11 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR3019-LK225(5.11)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN
3 ACT TO PERMIT THE STATE TO PROVIDE SCHOOL AND ACTIVITY
4 BUSES FOR THE TRANSPORTATION NEEDS OF THE SPECIAL
5 OLYMPICS.

6 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

7 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
8 consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PERMIT THE STATE TO
9 PROVIDE SCHOOL AND ACTIVITY BUSES FOR THE TRANSPORTATION
10 NEEDS OF THE SPECIAL OLYMPICS."

11 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1256 MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3006*-LR247(4.8)

Short Title: Abolish Gaston County Coroner.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Dickson, Berry, Clary, Dedmon, Gamble, Kiser,
Rayfield, and Weatherly.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT ABOLISHING THE OFFICE OF CORONER IN GASTON COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. The office of coroner in Gaston County is abolished.
5 Section 2. Chapter 152 of the General Statutes is not applicable to
6 Gaston County.
7 Section 3. This act becomes effective upon the expiration of the term of
8 the current coroner in Gaston County.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1256

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1256-ARF-001

Date 8/5, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Second Edition

Senator Foxx

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2,
2 by adding before the word "GASTON" the word "ASHE,"; and
3
4 further amends the bill on page 1, between lines 6 and 7, by adding
5 a new line to read:
6
7 "Section 2.1. The office of coroner in Ashe County is
8 abolished."; and
9
10 further amends the bill on page 1, line 8, by rewriting that line to
11 read:
12
13 "Ashe County, Gaston County or Rockingham County."; and
14
15 further amends the bill on page 1, line 10, by rewriting that line
16 to read:
17
18 "the current coroners in Ashe County, Gaston County and in
19 Rockingham County, respectively.".

SIGNED Virginia Foxx
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 44-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

8/5/98

Janet Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1897/3-- 2:21 PM AUGUST 5, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 174

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DICKSON
ABOLISH GASTON COUNTY CORONER
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1256

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MOORE	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	PAGE	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DALTON	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

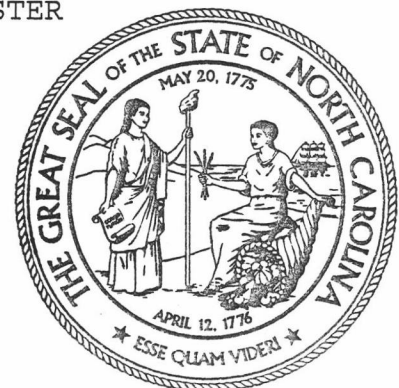
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 KERR MARTIN R. WEBSTER

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

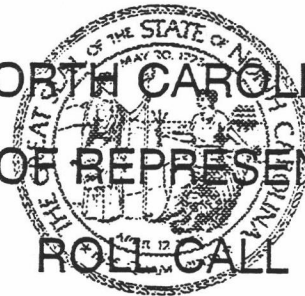
PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1901
LEGISLATIVE DAY 177
56SCS

EV
8/11/98
2:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DICKSON

ABOLISH GASTON COUNTY CORONER

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN 8CS

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	CREECH	IVES	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULP	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DAVIS	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BAKER	DEDMON	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BEALL	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BERRY	EARLE	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BLACK	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BROWN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
BRYANT	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
BUCHANAN	HARDY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
COLE	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	INSKO	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

ALDRIDGE	HACKNEY	HOWARD	MOSLEY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	HURLEY	WILSON, C.
DECKER	HIGHTOWER	KISER	WOOD
GARDNER	HOLMES		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

ARNOLD	CHURCH	FITCH	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MOORE	TALLENT
BLUE	ELLIS	ROGERS	

H1256SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1257

MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7378-LC254A(4.13)

Sponsors: Representatives Dickson, Berry, Clary, Dedmon, Gamble, Kiser, Rayfield, and Weatherly.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN
3 ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE GOVERNING BODY OF A TAXING UNIT
4 MAY DELAY THE ACCRUAL OF INTEREST ON CERTAIN UNPAID
5 PROPERTY TAXES.

6 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

7 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
8 consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE
9 GOVERNING BODY OF A TAXING UNIT MAY DELAY THE ACCRUAL OF
10 INTEREST ON CERTAIN UNPAID PROPERTY TAXES."

11 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1258

MAY 12 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1470*-LL185(5.6)

Short Title: Telephone Line Access.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT A RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE TO ALLOW SHARED
4 TENANT PROVIDERS TO OBTAIN LINE ACCESS FROM ANY
5 CERTIFICATED LOCAL PROVIDER OF TELEPHONE SERVICE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 62-110(d) reads as rewritten:
8 "(d) The Commission shall be authorized, consistent with the public interest and
9 notwithstanding any other provision of law, to adopt procedures for the purpose of
10 allowing shared use and/or resale of any telephone service provided to persons who
11 occupy the same contiguous premises (as such term shall be defined by the
12 Commission); provided, however, that there shall be no 'networking' of any services
13 authorized under this subsection whereby two or more premises where such services
14 are provided are connected, and provided further that ~~the certificated local exchange~~
15 ~~telephone company shall be the only provider of~~ any certificated local provider or
16 any other provider authorized by the Commission may provide access lines or trunks
17 connecting such authorized service to the telephone network, ~~and that the local~~
18 ~~service rates approved by the Commission for local exchange lines or trunks being~~
19 ~~shared or resold shall be fully compensatory and on a measured usage basis where~~
20 ~~facilities are available or on a message rate basis otherwise. Provided however, the~~
21 ~~Commission may permit or approve rates on bases other than measured or message~~
22 ~~for shared service~~ network. The Commission may permit or approve flat rates,
23 measured rates, message rates, or some combination of those rates for shared services
24 whenever the service is offered to patrons of hospitals, nursing homes, rest homes,
25 licensed retirement centers, members of clubs or students living in quarters furnished

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1259

MAY 12 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1475-LK211(4.17)

Short Title: Carteret ABC Proceeds.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE
3 CARTERET ABC SYSTEM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 18B-805(e) reads as rewritten:
6 "(e) Other Distributions. -- After making the distributions provided in subsections
7 (b), (c), and (d), the local board shall pay each quarter the remaining gross receipts
8 ~~to the general fund of the city or county for which the board is established, unless~~
9 ~~some other distribution or some other schedule is provided for by law. shall be~~
10 distributed in the following manner:
11 (1) Fifty percent (50%) shall be paid into the general fund of the
12 county.
13 (2) Fifty percent (50%) shall be paid into the general fund of each
14 municipality in the county based on the ratio that the particular
15 municipality's population, based on the most recent decennial
16 census, bears to the total population of all municipalities receiving
17 a distribution pursuant to this subdivision.
18 If the governing body of each city and county receiving revenue from an ABC system
19 agrees, those governing bodies may alter at any time the distribution to be made
20 under this subsection or under any local act. Copies of the governing body
21 resolutions agreeing to a new distribution formula and a copy of the approved new
22 distribution formula shall be submitted to the Commission for review and audit
23 purposes. If any one of the governing bodies later withdraws its consent to the
24 change in distribution, profits shall be distributed according to the original formula,
25 beginning with the next quarter."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1260 MAY 12 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6340-SEZ002(5.11)

Short Title: Code Officials Cont. Ed.

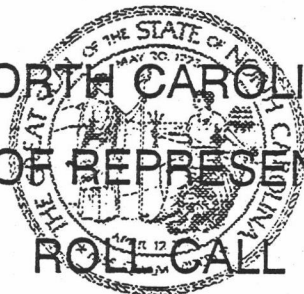
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ives.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE NORTH CAROLINA CODE OFFICIALS
3 QUALIFICATION BOARD TO REQUIRE CODE-ENFORCEMENT
4 OFFICIALS TO PARTICIPATE IN PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
5 PROGRAMS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Article 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended
8 by adding a new section to read:
9 "**§ 143-151.13A. Professional development program for code-enforcement officials.**
10 (a) The Board may establish professional development requirements for code-
11 enforcement officials as a condition of the renewal or reactivation of their certificates.
12 Such professional development shall be oriented to assist inspectors in achieving and
13 maintaining professional competence in their enforcement of the code and assuring
14 the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of North Carolina. Criteria adopted by
15 the Board for a professional development program may include:
16 (1) The content of professional development courses;
17 (2) Accreditation of professional development course sponsors and
18 programs;
19 (3) Computation of credit hours;
20 (4) Record keeping and other administrative procedures; and
21 (5) Sanctions for noncompliance.
22 (b) The Board may require, as a condition of renewal of a certificate, that each
23 individual holding a standard or a limited certificate complete professional
24 development courses as prescribed by the Board. The professional development
25 coursework requirement shall not exceed 24 hours in any three-year period.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1647
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
H1260HCS
READING 2
IVES

EV
6/09/98
1:37 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CODE OFFICIALS CONTINUING EDUCATION

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	NESBITT
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM
ALLEN	DEDMON	HURLEY	OWENS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	INSKO	PRESTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	IVES	RAMSEY
BAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BEALL	EDDINS	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BERRY	ELLIS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLUE	FOX	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCCRARY	STARNS
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BROWN	GULLEY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MILLER	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MINER	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	NEELY	YONGUE

NOES - 3
WOOD

ALLRED

NYE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ALEXANDER
BRASWELL

CAPPS
GAMBLE

MCALLISTER
REDWINE

SHUBERT
TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CUNNINGHAM

FITCH

WAINWRIGHT

WOMBLE

H1260HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2074/6--11:43 AM

SEPTEMBER 17, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 199

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

IVES
FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
SEN COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1260
READING 2

AYE	42	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	SHAW R.
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WARREN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		EAST	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 BLUST MILLER

ABSENT 6 ALBERTSON HOYLE WEBSTER
DALTON RUCHO

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2071
LEGISLATIVE DAY 201
H1260SCS

EV
9/22/98
2:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

IVES

FLOODPLAIN MGMT.

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCPAHAN	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MERCER	SMITH
BLUE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	STARNE
BONNER	GOODWIN	MILLER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRADY	MINER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	HALL	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	

NOES - 2

BAKER CARPENTER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	KISER	MCCRARY
CANSLER	DICKSON		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	JUSTUS	WILSON, C.
BROWN	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT	WRIGHT
COLE			

H1260SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1261 MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3012-LL183(4.29)

Short Title: Pasquotank Elec. Dog Collars.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADD PASQUOTANK COUNTY TO THOSE COUNTIES IN
3 WHICH IT IS UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE OR DESTROY ELECTRONIC
4 COLLARS ON DOGS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 699 of the 1993 Session Laws, as
7 amended by Chapter 682 of the 1995 Session Laws and by S.L. 1997-150, reads as
8 rewritten:

9 "Sec. 4. This act applies only to Alamance, Avery, Beaufort, Burke, Caldwell,
10 Caswell, Craven, Cumberland, Haywood, Hyde, Jackson, McDowell, Orange,
11 Pasquotank, Pitt, Rockingham, Swain, Macon, Henderson, Transylvania, Union, and
12 Wilkes Counties."

13 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1998, and applies to
14 offenses committed on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/03/98

2:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1636
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
H1261
READING 2
OWENS

PASQUOTANK ELECT. DOG COLLARS

AYES - 112

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE

OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

HARDAWAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2
HUNTER, R.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ARNOLD
ELLIS

FITCH
MOORE

NOT VOTING - 6
TALLENT

WEATHERLY

H1261

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

EXTRA SESSION 1998

H.B. FILED

1262

MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1464-LE121(2.20)

Short Title: School Utility Costs Paid by State.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Brown.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SCHOOL UTILITY COSTS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 115C-408(b) reads as rewritten:

5 "(b) To insure a quality education for every child in North Carolina, and to assure
6 that the necessary resources are provided, it is the policy of the State of North
7 Carolina to provide from State revenue sources the instructional expenses and utility
8 expenses for current operations of the public school system as defined in the standard
9 course of study.

10 It is the policy of the State of North Carolina that the facilities requirements for a
11 public education system will be met by county governments.

12 It is the intent of the 1983 General Assembly to further clarify and delineate the
13 specific financial responsibilities for the public schools to be borne by State and local
14 governments."

15 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
16 Local School Administrative Units the sum of one hundred fifty-eight million four
17 hundred seventy-five thousand three hundred fifty-one dollars (\$158,475,351) for the
18 1998-99 fiscal year for school utility costs.

19 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.R. FILED
1263 MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7385*-LGQ257(1.1)

Short Title: Cooleemee Historic Site Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CREATION OF
3 COOLEEMEE'S TEXTILE HERITAGE HISTORIC SITE IN THE TOWN OF
4 COOLEEMEE IN DAVIE COUNTY.
5 Whereas, the State of North Carolina is greatly indebted for the wealth
6 and prosperity generated by its cotton textile industry; and
7 Whereas, there is no fitting monument to those men, women, and
8 children who carded, spun, and wove the products of this industry; and
9 Whereas, in the Town of Cooleemee exists the State's only museum
10 telling the story of the South's unique mill village culture; and
11 Whereas, Cooleemee's Textile Heritage Center recently brought together
12 an impressive assembly of scholars and representatives from 27 mill villages, creating
13 a permanent regional effort to document the history and heritage of cotton mill
14 people; and
15 Whereas, during the past eight years these efforts have won an impressive
16 array of national and State awards; and
17 Whereas, the Town of Cooleemee plans to expand its public history
18 capacity by developing a mill house museum, other exhibits, and an outdoor drama
19 and public park on the beautiful shoals of the South Yadkin River; and
20 Whereas, the location of the Town of Cooleemee provides easy access
21 from both the I-40 and I-85 corridors, making heritage tourism partnerships feasible
22 with State-run historic sites such as the North Carolina Transportation Museum in
23 the Town of Spencer; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1264 MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6341-LC242(1.1)

Short Title: Certain Counties School Acquisition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Buchanan, Thompson, and Starnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW ALEXANDER, CALDWELL, AND MITCHELL
3 COUNTIES TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY FOR USE BY THEIR COUNTY
4 BOARDS OF EDUCATION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 153A-158.1 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 153A-158.1. Acquisition and improvement of school property in certain counties.**
8 (a) Acquisition by County. -- A county may acquire, by any lawful method, any
9 interest in real or personal property for use by a school administrative unit within the
10 county. In exercising the power of eminent domain a county shall use the procedures
11 of Chapter 40A. The county shall use its authority under this subsection to acquire
12 property for use by a school administrative unit within the county only upon the
13 request of the board of education of that school administrative unit and after a public
14 hearing.
15 (b) Construction or Improvement by County. -- A county may construct, equip,
16 expand, improve, renovate, or otherwise make available property for use by a school
17 administrative unit within the county. The local board of education shall be involved
18 in the design, construction, equipping, expansion, improvement, or renovation of the
19 property to the same extent as if the local board owned the property.
20 (c) Lease or Sale by Board of Education. -- Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S.
21 115C-518 and G.S. 160A-274, a local board of education may, in connection with
22 additions, improvements, renovations, or repairs to all or part of any of its property,
23 lease or sell the property to the board of commissioners of the county in which the
24 property is located for any price negotiated between the two boards.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1265 MAY 12 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3011-LDQ219(4.15)

Short Title: Rowland Recreation Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ROWLAND FOR
3 THE REDESIGN AND RECONSTRUCTION OF THE ROWLAND
4 RECREATION PARK.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
7 Rowland in Robeson County the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars
8 (\$150,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to assist in the redesign and reconstruction of
9 an existing park known as the Rowland Recreational Park, which was developed in
10 the 1940's as a professional baseball park. This refurbished park will assist in
11 preserving the historical character of the surrounding community and provide
12 recreational activities to the citizens of the community and surrounding areas.

13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1266 MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3008-LDQ221(4.15)

Short Title: Fairmont Recreation Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF FAIRMONT FOR
3 THE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF A PARK.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Fairmont in Robeson County the sum of sixty-four thousand dollars (\$64,000) for the
7 1998-99 fiscal year to develop and construct a community park to provide recreation
8 to the citizens of Fairmont and the surrounding area.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1267

MAY 12 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3010-LDQ220(4.15)

Short Title: Maxton Recreation Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF MAXTON FOR THE
3 REHABILITATION OF THE RECREATION CENTER AND GYM BUILT IN
4 THE EARLY 1940'S BY THE DAVIS BROTHERS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of
7 Maxton in Robeson County the sum of one hundred twenty-eight thousand dollars
8 (\$128,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to assist in the costs of rehabilitating the
9 recreation center and gym built by the Davis Brothers in the early 1940's. This
10 recreation center has a rich history, and once restored, can continue to have a
11 positive impact on the youth of Maxton and the surrounding area.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1268

MAY 12 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA423-LC261(2.20)

Short Title: Homestead Tax Reduction.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE PROPERTY TAXES ON HOMESTEAD PROPERTY, TO
3 ALLOW MORE INDIVIDUALS TO QUALIFY FOR THE HOMESTEAD TAX
4 REDUCTION, AND TO REIMBURSE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR THE
5 RESULTING REVENUE LOSS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 105-277.1(a) reads as rewritten:

8 "(a) Exclusion. -- The following class of property is designated a special class of
9 property under Article V, Sec. 2(2) of the North Carolina Constitution and shall be
10 assessed for taxation in accordance with this section. The first ~~twenty thousand dollars~~
11 ~~(\$20,000)~~ twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in appraised value of a permanent
12 residence owned and occupied by a qualifying owner is excluded from taxation. A
13 qualifying owner is an owner who meets all of the following requirements as of
14 January 1 preceding the taxable year for which the benefit is claimed:

- 15 (1) Is at least 65 years of age or totally and permanently disabled.
16 (2) Has an income for the preceding calendar year of not more than
17 ~~fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)~~ twenty-five thousand dollars
18 (\$25,000).
19 (3) Is a North Carolina resident.

20 An otherwise qualifying owner does not lose the benefit of this exclusion because
21 of a temporary absence from his or her permanent residence for reasons of health, or
22 because of an extended absence while confined to a rest home or nursing home, so
23 long as the residence is unoccupied or occupied by the owner's spouse or other
24 dependent."

25 Section 2. G.S. 105-309(f) reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1269 MAY 12 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7382-RNZ002.1(5.11)

Short Title: Competitive Government Initiative.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT ESTABLISHING THE NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENT
3 COMPETITION COMMISSION TO PROVIDE FOR BETTER GOVERNMENT
4 IN NORTH CAROLINA THROUGH A COMPREHENSIVE STATE
5 GOVERNMENT COMPETITION INITIATIVE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter
8 to read:
9 "Chapter 143C.
10 "North Carolina Government Competition Act of 1997.
11 "§ 143C-1. Short title.
12 This Chapter shall be known and may be cited as the 'North Carolina Government
13 Competition Act'.
14 "§ 143C-2. Definitions.
15 As used in this Chapter, unless the context requires otherwise:
16 (1) 'Commission' means the North Carolina Government Competition
17 Commission.
18 (2) 'State agency' means any State department, agency, or institution.
19 "§ 143C-3. North Carolina Government Competition Commission created; duties.
20 (a) The North Carolina Government Competition Commission is created within
21 the Office of State Budget and Management. The Commission shall exercise its
22 powers independently of the State Budget Officer and shall be subject to the
23 direction and supervision of the State Budget Officer only with respect to the
24 management functions of coordination and reporting. The purpose of the
25 Commission is to be the catalyst for the use of competition to improve the delivery of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1270 MAY 12 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6332-LG265(4.7)

Short Title: Ctr. Applied Textile Tech Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AT THE
3 NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR APPLIED TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for
7 the 1998-99 fiscal year for a lab and administration building at the North Carolina
8 Center for Applied Textile Technology.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1271

MAY 12 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3022-LC281B(4.1)

Short Title: Repeal State Food Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE STATE SALES TAX ON FOOD.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Effective July 1, 1999, G.S. 105-164.4(a)(5) is repealed.
5 Section 2. Effective July 1, 1999, Article 5 of Chapter 105 of the General
6 Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "**§ 105-164.13B. Food exempt from tax.**
8 The taxes imposed by this Article do not apply to food that is not otherwise
9 exempt pursuant to G.S. 105-164.13 but would be exempt pursuant to G.S. 105-164.13
10 if it were purchased with coupons issued under the Food Stamp Program, 7 U.S.C. §
11 51."
12 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999, and applies to sales
13 made on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1272

MAY 12 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3023-LK215A(4.28)

Short Title: No Fee for Purple Heart Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE FEE FOR PURPLE HEART REGISTRATION
3 PLATES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-79.7(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) Fees. -- Upon request, the Division shall provide and issue free of charge one
7 registration plate to a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor, a 100%
8 disabled veteran, and an ex-prisoner of war. All other special registration plates are
9 subject to the regular motor vehicle registration fee in G.S. 20-87 or G.S. 20-88 plus
10 an additional fee in the following amount:
- | 11 <u>Special Plate</u> | <u>Additional Fee Amount</u> |
|--|------------------------------|
| 12 Historical Attraction | \$30.00 |
| 13 State Attraction | \$30.00 |
| 14 Collegiate Insignia | \$25.00 |
| 15 Olympic Games | \$25.00 |
| 16 Special Olympics | \$25.00 |
| 17 March of Dimes | \$20.00 |
| 18 Scenic Rivers | \$20.00 |
| 19 School Technology | \$20.00 |
| 20 Soil and Water Conservation | \$20.00 |
| 21 Wildlife Resources | \$20.00 |
| 22 Personalized | \$20.00 |
| 23 Active Member of the National Guard | None |
| 24 <u>Purple Heart Recipient</u> | <u>None</u> |
| 25 All Other Special Plates | \$10.00." |

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1905
LEGISLATIVE DAY 177
72HCS
READING 2
RAYFIELD

8/11/98
2:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NO FEE FOR PURPLE HEART PLATES

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	COLE	IVES	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CRAWFORD	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULP	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DAVIS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DICKSON	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BEALL	EARLE	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MERCER	STARNES
BLACK	ELLIS	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MILLER	TALLENT
BONNER	FOX	MINER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GRAY	MORRIS	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	NEELY	WARWICK
BROWN	HALL	NESBITT	WATSON
BRYANT	HARDY	NICHOLS	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CLARY	INSKO		

NOES - 1

CREECH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

ALDRIDGE	HACKNEY	HOWARD	MOSLEY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	HURLEY	WILSON, C.
DECKER	HIGHTOWER	KISER	WOOD
GARDNER	HOLMES		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

EASTERLING	FITCH	MOORE
------------	-------	-------

H1272HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1273

MAY 13 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA426-LC262C(2.20)

Short Title: Refund Intangibles Tax to All.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REFUND THE UNCONSTITUTIONAL INTANGIBLES TAX PAID
3 ON STOCK FOR THE 1990 THROUGH 1994 TAX YEARS WITH INTEREST,
4 REGARDLESS OF THE THIRTY-DAY PROTEST RULE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Effective retroactively for the 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, and 1994
7 tax years, G.S. 105-203 is repealed.
8 Section 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 105-267, the Secretary
9 of Revenue shall refund the tax repealed by this act with interest. The refunds shall
10 be paid as soon as practicable but no later than June 30, 1999. The Secretary of
11 Revenue shall draw the refunds from collections under Part 2 of Article 4 of Chapter
12 105 of the General Statutes.
13 Section 3. Section 1 of this act is effective retroactively for the 1990,
14 1991, 1992, 1993, and 1994 tax years. The remainder of this act is effective when this
15 act becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1878
LEGISLATIVE DAY 173
73HCS
READING 2
ALLRED

EV
8/04/98
3:01 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REFUND INTANGIBLES TAX TO ALL

MOTION #12 - TO SUSPEND THE RULES SO THAT THE BILL IS PROPERLY
BEFORE THE HOUSE FOR 2ND READING - REP. MORGAN
MOTION FAILS FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY

AYES - 73

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BAKER	DICKSON	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCPAHAN	SHUBERT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MERCER	STARNES
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULP			

NOES - 40

ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALLEN	EARLE	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCALLISTER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
BRYANT	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BERRY	ELLIS	MOORE	WRIGHT
BUCHANAN	KISER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

TALLENT

H1273HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2211
LEGISLATIVE DAY 223
H1273HCS
READING 2
ALLRED

EV
10/29/98
9:20 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REFUND INTANGIBLES TAX TO ALL

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE
ADAMS	CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	ROGERS
BEALL	EARLE	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
BRYANT	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HIATT	NEELY	WOOD
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HILL	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 2

EASTERLING SUTTON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BAREFOOT	HACKNEY	KISER	WAINWRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HARDY	MCCRARY	WOMBLE
FOX	IVES	SMITH	

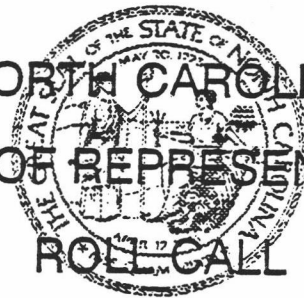
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

ALDRIDGE	COLE	MINER	TALLENT
CLARY	DICKSON	SAUNDERS	

H1273HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 2212
LEGISLATIVE DAY 223
H1273HCS
READING 3
ALLRED

EV
10/29/98
9:42 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REFUND INTANGIBLES TAX TO ALL

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOOD
CARPENTER	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	YONGUE
COLE	HILL	NYE	

NOES - 3

CUNNINGHAM	EASTERLING	INSKO
------------	------------	-------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BAREFOOT	HARDY	MCCRARY	WAINWRIGHT
CULPEPPER	IVES	SMITH	WOMBLE
FOX	KISER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

ALDRIDGE	CLARY	MINER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	REYNOLDS	TALLENT

H1273HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1274

MAY 13 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3026-LM184(5.8)

Short Title: Gastonia Special Assessments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF GASTONIA TO WAIVE WATER AND
3 SEWER SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS ON CERTAIN BENEFITED PROPERTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The City of Gastonia may waive existing confirmed water
6 assessments, each being in the amount of eight hundred ninety dollars (\$890.00), and
7 existing confirmed sewer assessments, each being in the amount of one thousand
8 three hundred eighty-two dollars (\$1,382), on parcel numbers 17, 18, 19, and 20, Tax
9 Book 10, Map 62B, as the same appear on file and of record in the Gaston County
10 Register of Deeds Office.

11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1275

MAY 13 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6347-LK209(4.7)

Short Title: Statesville Airport Lease Length.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND THE PERMISSIBLE LENGTH OF LEASES ENTERED
3 INTO BY THE STATESVILLE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT FROM TWENTY TO
4 TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 883 of the 1987 Session Laws is amended
7 by deleting "20 years" and substituting "25 years."
8 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1953/3--10:18 AM

AUGUST 13, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 179

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MITCHELL
STATESVILLE AIRPORT LEASE LENGTH

HOUSE BILL 1275
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

HOUSE DRH1473-LL168(3.4)

Short Title: Increase LEO Retirement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fitch, Blue, and Michaux.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE SEPARATION ALLOWANCE FOR LAW
3 ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND SUBSTITUTE AN INCREASE IN THE
4 RETIREMENT FORMULA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-166.41(a) reads as rewritten:
7 "(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every sworn law-enforcement
8 officer as defined by G.S. 135-1(11b) or G.S. 143-166.30(a)(4) employed by a State
9 department, agency, or institution who qualifies under this section and who retires on
10 or before December 31, 1998, shall receive, beginning on the last day of the month in
11 which he retires on a basic service retirement under the provisions of G.S. 135-5(a)
12 or G.S. 143-166(y), an annual separation allowance equal to eighty-five hundredths
13 percent (0.85%) of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most
14 recently applicable to him for each year of creditable service. The allowance shall be
15 paid in 12 equal installments on the last day of each month. To qualify for the
16 allowance the officer shall:
17 (1) Have (i) completed 30 or more years of creditable service or, (ii)
18 have attained 55 years of age and completed five or more years of
19 creditable service; and
20 (2) Not have attained 62 years of age; and
21 (3) Have completed at least five years of continuous service as a law
22 enforcement officer as herein defined immediately preceding a
23 service retirement. Any break in the continuous service required
24 by this subsection because of disability retirement or disability
25 salary continuation benefits shall not adversely affect an officer's

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1277

MAY 13 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3021-LL191(5.11)

Short Title: Fayetteville Public Works Retirement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF
3 FAYETTEVILLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL
4 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding any provisions of Article 3 of Chapter 128 of
7 the General Statutes and of Section 6.20 of the Charter of the City of Fayetteville, as
8 set forth in Section 1 of Chapter 557 of the 1979 Session Laws, the Public Works
9 Commission of the City of Fayetteville, as described and continued by Section 6.1 of
10 the Charter of the City of Fayetteville as set forth in Section 1 of Chapter 557 of the
11 1979 Session Laws, as amended by Section 2 of Chapter 756 of the 1981 Session
12 Laws, shall be deemed to be an "employer" within the meaning of G.S. 128-21(11),
13 and shall be eligible to participate in the North Carolina Local Governmental
14 Employees' Retirement System.
15 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1278

MAY 13 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7380-LC255(1.26)

Short Title: Wayne School Acquisition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW WAYNE COUNTY TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY FOR USE
3 BY THE COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-158.1 reads as rewritten:
6 **"§ 153A-158.1. Acquisition and improvement of school property in certain counties.**
7 (a) Acquisition by County. -- A county may acquire, by any lawful method, any
8 interest in real or personal property for use by a school administrative unit within the
9 county. In exercising the power of eminent domain a county shall use the procedures
10 of Chapter 40A. The county shall use its authority under this subsection to acquire
11 property for use by a school administrative unit within the county only upon the
12 request of the board of education of that school administrative unit and after a public
13 hearing.
14 (b) Construction or Improvement by County. -- A county may construct, equip,
15 expand, improve, renovate, or otherwise make available property for use by a school
16 administrative unit within the county. The local board of education shall be involved
17 in the design, construction, equipping, expansion, improvement, or renovation of the
18 property to the same extent as if the local board owned the property.
19 (c) Lease or Sale by Board of Education. -- Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S.
20 115C-518 and G.S. 160A-274, a local board of education may, in connection with
21 additions, improvements, renovations, or repairs to all or part of any of its property,
22 lease or sell the property to the board of commissioners of the county in which the
23 property is located for any price negotiated between the two boards.
24 (d) Board of Education May Contract for Construction. -- Notwithstanding the
25 provisions of G.S. 115C-40 and G.S. 115C-521, a local board of education may enter

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1676
LEGISLATIVE DAY 148
READING 2

RC
6/22/98
7:25 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H1278

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	FOX	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BERRY	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BLACK	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BLUE	GRADY	MERCER	STARNES
BONNER	GULLEY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MILLER	TALLENT
BROWN	HALL	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	HARDY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOSLEY	WATSON
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS	DECKER	GRAY	MOORE
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	HURLEY	SHERRILL
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	MCALLISTER	WOOD
CULPEPPER			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BRASWELL	CRAWFORD	IVES	WILSON, C.
COLE	FITCH	WARNER	WOMBLE

PORT ROLL: H1401

H1637HCS

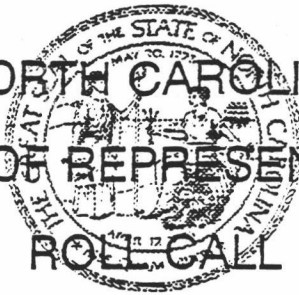
H1638HCS

H1278HCS

H1528HCS

S1222SCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1679
SLATIVE DAY 149

RC
6/23/98
2:13 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

READING 3

AYES - ¹⁰⁷~~106~~ *Wicks*

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	GARDNER	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BONNER	GOODWIN	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORRIS	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.		HARDY DW

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	WARWICK
CHURCH	GAMBLE	MOORE	WOOD
CULPEPPER			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ⁴~~5~~ *Wicks*
HUNTER, R.

ALLRED
FITCH

~~HARDY~~ *Wicks*

MINER

ROLL: H1401

H1637HCS

H1638HCS

H1278HCS

H1528HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1752/3-- 9:17 AM

JULY 2, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 155

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BADDOUR
WAYNE SCHOOL ACQUISITION
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1278
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
-----	----	--	--	--	---

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 GULLEY

MOORE

PAGE

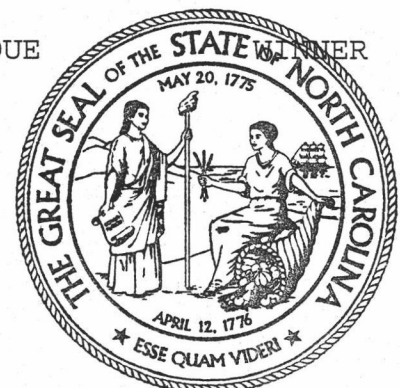
ABSENT 4 HARTSELL

MCDANIEL

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1751/2-- 9:17 AM

JULY 2, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 155

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PLYLER
HEMBY BRIDGE INCORPORATED
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1514
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 GULLEY MOORE PAGE

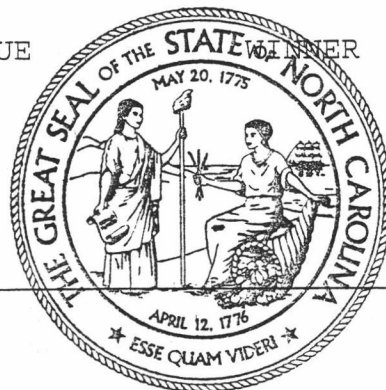
ABSENT 4 HARTSELL MCDANIEL PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

BLOCK VOTE
HCB1278

HB1475



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1758/3-- 2:13 PM

JULY 7, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 157

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BADDOUR
WAYNE SCHOOL ACQUISITION
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1278
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JENKINS		
NO	1	WINNER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 KINNAIRD

PLYLER

SHAW L.

SOLES

ABSENT 3 JORDAN

MARTIN R.

PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HB FILED
1279 MAY 13 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8271-RNZ001C(5.11)

Short Title: Civil Procedure Rules Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE AND TO EXTEND
3 THE CIVIL PROCEDURE STUDY COMMISSION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5
6
7 SERVICE BY NOTARIES (RULE 4(a))
8

9 Section 1. G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4(a) reads as rewritten:
10 "(a) Summons -- Issuance; who may serve. -- Upon the filing of the complaint,
11 summons shall be issued forthwith, and in any event within five days. The complaint
12 and summons shall be delivered to some proper person for service. In this State, such
13 proper person shall be the sheriff of the county where service is to be ~~made~~ made, a
14 notary public commissioned under Chapter 10A of the General Statutes, or some
15 other person duly authorized by law to serve summons. Outside this State, such
16 proper person shall be anyone who is not a party and is not less than 21 years of age
17 or anyone duly authorized to serve summons by the law of the place where service is
18 to be made. Upon request of the plaintiff separate or additional summons shall be
19 issued against any defendants. A summons is issued when, after being filled out and
20 dated, it is signed by the officer having authority to do so. The date the summons
21 bears shall be prima facie evidence of the date of issue."
22

23
24 SUMMONS ALIVE FOR 60 DAYS (RULE 4(c))
25

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1280

MAY 13 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR3015-LG260A(2.26)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

- 1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION
3 INVITING THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO HOST ITS
4 NEXT PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATING CONVENTION IN CHARLOTTE.
5 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:
6 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
7 consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION INVITING THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL
8 COMMITTEE TO HOST ITS NEXT PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATING
9 CONVENTION IN CHARLOTTE."
10 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1281

MAY 13 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR3016-LG261A(2.26)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION
3 INVITING THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO HOST ITS
4 NEXT PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATING CONVENTION IN CHARLOTTE.

5 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
7 consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION INVITING THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL
8 COMMITTEE TO HOST ITS NEXT PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATING
9 CONVENTION IN CHARLOTTE."

10 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1626

LEGISLATIVE DAY 135

HJR1281

READING 2

MCMAHAN

EV

5/28/98

11:29 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AUTH. INVITE GOP CONVENTION/CHARLOTTE

AYES - 104

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL

HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY

NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CUNNINGHAM
DOCKHAM

IVES
MERCER

NESBITT
ROGERS

WAINWRIGHT
WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

ALDRIDGE
BRASWELL

BRAWLEY
FITCH

GRAY
REYNOLDS

STARNES
TALLENT

HJR1281

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1611/3-- 7:15 PM

JUNE 1, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MCMAHAN
ENABLING/INVITE RNC TO CHARLOTTE

HOUSE RES. 1281
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST

3 ALLRAN

HARTSELL

JENKINS

ABSENT

3 FOXX

SHAW R.

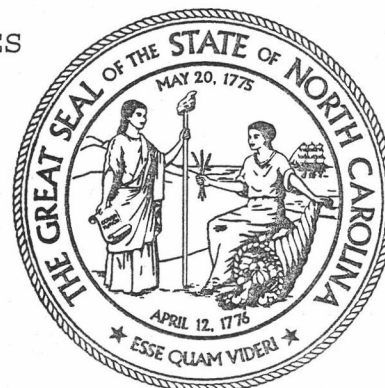
SOLES

PAIRS

0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1282

MAY 13 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1478*-LG273(5.7)

Short Title: Museum of Forestry Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hill and Redwine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH THE NORTH
3 CAROLINA MUSEUM OF FORESTRY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Columbus
6 County the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
7 establish the North Carolina Museum of Forestry. The museum shall display and
8 promote the rich heritage of the State's forestry industry for the education and
9 enjoyment of the State's citizens and visitors. These funds may be used for capital
10 costs and operating expenses.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH7389*-LG272(5.7)

H.B. FILED

1283

MAY 13 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Museum of Forestry Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hill and Redwine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH THE NORTH
3 CAROLINA MUSEUM OF FORESTRY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Forest Resources Division, the
7 sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish the
8 North Carolina Museum of Forestry in Columbus County. The museum shall display
9 and promote the rich heritage of the State's forestry industry for the education and
10 enjoyment of the State's citizens and visitors. These funds may be used for capital
11 costs and operating expenses.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1284

MAY 13 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7393-LC320(5.12)

Short Title: Alexander School Acquisition.

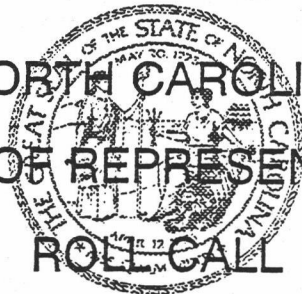
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Brown.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW ALEXANDER COUNTY TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY FOR
3 USE BY THE COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-158.1 reads as rewritten:
6 **"§ 153A-158.1. Acquisition and improvement of school property in certain counties.**
7 (a) Acquisition by County. -- A county may acquire, by any lawful method, any
8 interest in real or personal property for use by a school administrative unit within the
9 county. In exercising the power of eminent domain a county shall use the procedures
10 of Chapter 40A. The county shall use its authority under this subsection to acquire
11 property for use by a school administrative unit within the county only upon the
12 request of the board of education of that school administrative unit and after a public
13 hearing.
14 (b) Construction or Improvement by County. -- A county may construct, equip,
15 expand, improve, renovate, or otherwise make available property for use by a school
16 administrative unit within the county. The local board of education shall be involved
17 in the design, construction, equipping, expansion, improvement, or renovation of the
18 property to the same extent as if the local board owned the property.
19 (c) Lease or Sale by Board of Education. -- Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S.
20 115C-518 and G.S. 160A-274, a local board of education may, in connection with
21 additions, improvements, renovations, or repairs to all or part of any of its property,
22 lease or sell the property to the board of commissioners of the county in which the
23 property is located for any price negotiated between the two boards.
24 (d) Board of Education May Contract for Construction. -- Notwithstanding the
25 provisions of G.S. 115C-40 and G.S. 115C-521, a local board of education may enter

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1656
LEGISLATIVE DAY 143
H1284HCS
READING 2
BROWN

RC
6/11/98
11:16 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ALEXANDER SCHOOL ACQUISITION

AYES - 104

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

CAPPS

BERRY
BROWN
CULP

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10
DOCKHAM
ESPOSITO
GAMBLE
HIATT
HUNTER, R.

MCALLISTER
WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALDRIDGE
BARBEE

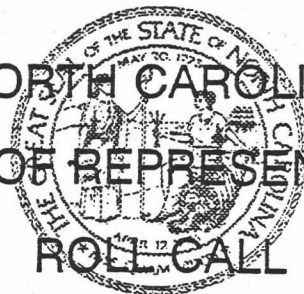
FITCH

NOT VOTING - 5
GRAY

TALLENT

H1284HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1660
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
H1284HCS
READING 3
BROWN

RC
6/15/98
7:11 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ALEXANDER SCHOOL ACQUISITION

AYES - 94

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	NICHOLS
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	NYE
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALLEN	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	REDWINE
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	ROGERS
BEALL	FOX	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BERRY	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLACK	GRADY	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GRAY	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GULLEY	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	HALL	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOORE	WATSON
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HILL	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOWARD	NEELY	WOOD
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.		

NOES - 1

CAPPS

BADDOUR	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14		RUSSELL
COLE	GAMBLE	MCPAHAN	SHERILL
EARLE	GOODWIN	OLDHAM	SHUBERT
ESPOSITO	HARDAWAY	REYNOLDS	
	MCALLISTER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

ARNOLD	BRASWELL	FITCH	WILSON, C.
BLUE	CULPEPPER	TALLENT	WRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	EASTERLING	WARNER	

H1284HCS

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

HELD TO BE MATERIAL
AS INTRODUCED 1ST RDG

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1284

DATE 7/2/98

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

~~Rep.~~)
) Sen. Garwood
Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 13

2 (X) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting the word "Wilkes," after the word "Wake,"

4 and "Almanace"

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

John Garwood

ADOPTED ✓ 440, FAILED _____, TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1754/5-- 9:24 AM

JULY 2, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 155

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BROWN
CERTAIN SCHOOL ACQUISITIONS
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1284

AMEND 1

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 MOORE

PAGE

ABSENT 4 HARTSELL

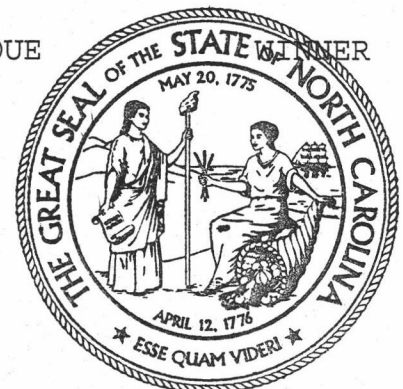
MCDANIEL

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1760/5-- 2:16 PM

JULY 7, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 157

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BROWN
CERTAIN SCHOOL ACQUISITIONS
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1284
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS	KERR LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	PERDUE	WINNER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KINNAIRD

ABSENT 3 JORDAN MARTIN R.

PAGE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1765/4-- 2:15 PM

JULY 8, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 158

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

BROWN
CERTAIN SCHOOL ACQUISITIONS
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1284
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	

NO 1 WINNER

EXCUSED 0

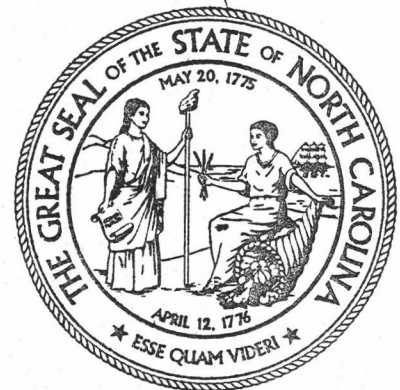
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 BASNIGHT

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

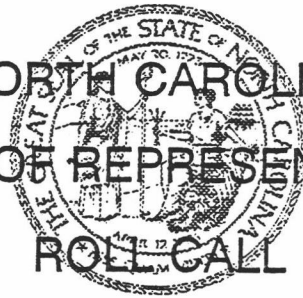
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEQ. # 1773
LEGISLATIVE DAY 162
84SCS



RC
7/15/98
2:17 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BROWN

CERTAIN SCHOOL ACQUISITIONS

MOTION #11 *Rule material, 2nd reading, motion to concur*

AYES - 115

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL

HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE

OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BARBEE

DOCKHAM

MCALLISTER

WILSON, C.

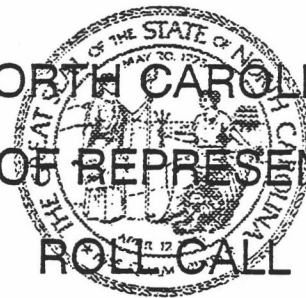
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

REYNOLDS

H1284SCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1783
LEGISLATIVE DAY 163
84SCS
READING 3
BROWN

RC
7/16/98
11:08 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CERTAIN SCHOOL ACQUISITIONS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS
RULED MATERIAL

AYES - ⁹⁵~~94~~ *DWeeks*

ADAMS	CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	REYNOLDS
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOMBLE
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COLE	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD		RAYFIELD <i>DWeeks</i>

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MILLER	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ¹⁷~~16~~ *DWeeks*

SPEAKER	ELLIS	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT
BLUE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	PRESTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MINER	RAYFIELD <i>DWeeks</i>
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	TALLENT
DAUGHTRY			

H1284SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1285

MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7392*-RWZ026(5.12)

Short Title: Revaluation & Annex Tax Notice.

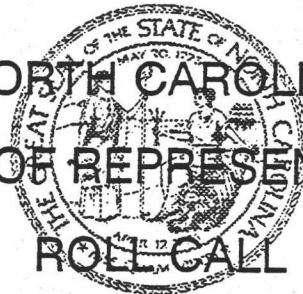
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO PUBLICIZE THE
3 REVENUE NEUTRAL TAX RATE IN THE YEARS WHEN THERE IS A
4 GENERAL REVALUATION OF REAL PROPERTY, AND TO NOTIFY
5 PERSONS SUBJECT TO ANNEXATION OF THE PROJECTED CHANGE TO
6 THEIR PROPERTY TAX LIABILITY.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 159-11 reads as rewritten:
9 "**§ 159-11. Preparation and submission of budget and budget message.**
10 (a) Upon receipt of the budget requests and revenue estimates and the financial
11 information supplied by the finance officer and department heads, the budget officer
12 shall prepare a budget for consideration by the governing board in such form and
13 detail as may have been prescribed by the budget officer or the governing board. The
14 budget shall comply in all respects with the limitations imposed by G.S. 159-13(b),
15 and unless the governing board ~~shall have~~ has authorized or requested submission of
16 an unbalanced budget as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the budget shall
17 be balanced.
18 (b) The budget, together with a budget message, shall be submitted to the
19 governing board not later than June 1. The budget and budget message should, but
20 need not, be submitted at a formal meeting of the board. The budget message should
21 contain a concise explanation of the governmental goals fixed by the budget for the
22 budget year, should explain important features of the activities anticipated in the
23 budget, should set forth the reasons for stated changes from the previous year in
24 program goals, programs, and appropriation levels, and should explain any major
25 changes in fiscal policy.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1671
LEGISLATIVE DAY 146
B5HCS
READING 2
STARNES

6/17/98
2:36 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REVALUATION AND ANNEX TAX NOTICE

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLACK	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BOWIE	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 1

GARDNER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ESPOSITO

GAMBLE

MCALLISTER

SHERRILL

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BRASWELL

FITCH

H1285HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1286

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6350-LG292(5.12)

Short Title: Blue Ridge Destination Ctr Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
3 FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BLUE RIDGE REGIONAL
4 DESTINATION CENTER.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Commerce the sum of three million five hundred thousand dollars
8 (\$3,500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the construction of the Blue Ridge
9 Regional Destination Center to be located next to the Blue Ridge Parkway
10 Headquarters Building in Buncombe County. The Center will house a Basic Visitors'
11 Service, a Visitors' Information Gallery, a Visitors' Interpretive Gallery, and a giant
12 screen theatre to maximize tourism development along the Blue Ridge Parkway and
13 in Western North Carolina. These funds shall be used to match federal funds that
14 may become available for this purpose.
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1287

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3013-LDQ222A(4.15)

Short Title: WNC Agricultural Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sherrill, Cansler, Ives, and Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES FOR THE CONTINUED
4 CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA
5 AGRICULTURAL CENTER.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of four million dollars
9 (\$4,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the development and construction of a
10 multipurpose building and for other capital improvements at the Western North
11 Carolina Agricultural Center, located at Fletcher in Buncombe County.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1288 MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8281-LM174(4.1)

Short Title: Montreat Commissioners.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ADD TWO MEMBERS TO THE MONTREAT BOARD OF
3 COMMISSIONERS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF THE
4 ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Effective the first Monday in December of 1998, the Board of
7 Commissioners of the Town of Montreat is increased from three to five members.

8 Section 2. The persons elected to fill the two additional seats on the
9 Board of Commissioners shall be elected in the November 3, 1998, general election,
10 shall take office on the first Monday in December 1998, and shall hold office for
11 terms of three years, which terms shall expire at the first organizational meeting of
12 the Board of Commissioners after the municipal election in November 2001. Persons
13 elected to fill the two additional seats on the Board of Commissioners in 2001 and
14 thereafter shall serve for terms of four years.

15 Section 3. The Buncombe County Board of Elections shall hold a filing
16 period which shall open at 12:00 noon on July 7, 1998, and close at 12:00 noon on
17 August 4, 1998, for candidates to file for the new seats on the Board of
18 Commissioners.

19 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1289

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3020-LE117(3.31)

Short Title: Rowan School Prop. Conveyance.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gardner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT PERMITTING THE ROWAN-SALISBURY BOARD OF EDUCATION
3 TO CONVEY TO THE ROWAN COUNTY VOCATIONAL WORKSHOP, INC.,
4 ITS REMAINING INTEREST IN THE PROPERTY PREVIOUSLY CONVEYED
5 TO THAT ENTITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 212 of the 1973 Session Laws reads as rewritten:
8 "Section 1. The Salisbury City Board of Education is hereby authorized and
9 empowered to convey any parcel or parcels of surplus real estate which it may now
10 own to the Rowan County Vocational Workshop, Inc. provided, however, that the
11 deed conveying said land to the Rowan County Vocational Workshop, Inc., shall
12 contain a reversionary or condition subsequent clause which shall provide, in effect,
13 that the fee in the land shall revert to the Salisbury City Board of Education in the
14 event the land is no longer used for the purposes for which the Rowan County
15 Vocational Workshop, Inc., was established. Inc.
16 Section 1.1. The Rowan-Salisbury Board of Education may convey to the Rowan
17 County Vocational Workshop, Inc., for monetary and/or nonmonetary consideration,
18 any remaining interest in property previously conveyed to the Rowan County
19 Vocational Workshop, Inc., in accordance with Section 1 of this act.
20 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1973."
21 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1290

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3030-LM188(5.12)

Short Title: Waynesville Abandoned Structures.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall and Ramsey.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE TOWN OF WAYNESVILLE TO
3 ADDRESS ABANDONED STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS
4 MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE
5 HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 733 of the 1995 Session Laws, as
8 amended by S.L. 1997-101, S.L. 1997-414, and S.L. 1997- 449, reads as rewritten:
9 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the Cities of Greenville, Lumberton, and Roanoke
10 Rapids, to the municipalities in Lee County, and the Towns of Bethel, Farmville, ~~and~~
11 ~~Newport~~ Newport, and Waynesville only."
12 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1291 MAY 14 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7395-LG284(5.12)

Short Title: Wilkes Courthouse Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Brown.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RESTORATION OF THE
3 WILKES COUNTY COURTHOUSE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Wilkes
6 County the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1998-99
7 fiscal year for the restoration of the County's courthouse.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1292

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3031-LG289(5.12)

Short Title: NCSU Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Brown, Mitchell, Culp, Carpenter, Dickson, G. Wilson, and Fox.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND
3 PLANNING OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND RELATED PROJECTS AT
4 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY.

5 Whereas, North Carolina State University has experienced a period of
6 phenomenal growth, expanding from almost 14,000 students in 1973 to almost 28,000
7 in 1998; and

8 Whereas, North Carolina State University has been asked to commit to
9 increasing access to its unique science and technology programs by enrolling an
10 additional 7,000 students over the next 10 years, bringing its total potential
11 enrollment to 35,000; and

12 Whereas, in the past 25 years, construction of classroom and laboratory
13 teaching facilities has not kept pace with the growth of enrollment, resulting in
14 crowded conditions which threaten the university's ability to increase its enrollment;
15 and

16 Whereas, as a Research I science and technology university, North
17 Carolina State University's research capacity has been diminished due to lack of
18 space, impacting the university's ability to attract and retain quality faculty, attract
19 funding for critical research programs aimed at solving pressing State problems, and
20 expand undergraduate and graduate research experiences; Now, therefore,
21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

22 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
23 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of forty-four million four
24 hundred thousand dollars (\$44,400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1293

MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1479-LC290B(4.20)

Short Title: Refund Intangibles Tax With Interest.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REFUND THE UNCONSTITUTIONAL INTANGIBLES TAX PAID
3 ON STOCK WITH INTEREST FOR THE 1991 THROUGH 1994 TAX YEARS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Effective retroactively for the 1991, 1992, 1993, and 1994 tax
6 years, G.S. 105-203 is repealed.
7 Section 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 105-267, the Secretary
8 of Revenue shall refund the tax repealed by this act with interest. The refunds shall
9 be paid as soon as practicable. The Secretary of Revenue shall draw the refunds
10 from collections under Part 2 of Article 4 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes.
11 Section 3. This act does not affect the rights or liabilities of the State, a
12 taxpayer, or another person arising under a statute amended or repealed by this act
13 before the effective date of its amendment or repeal; nor does it affect the right to
14 any refund or credit of a tax that accrued under the amended or repealed statute
15 before the effective date of its amendment or repeal.
16 Section 4. Section 1 of this act is effective retroactively for the 1991,
17 1992, 1993, and 1994 tax years. The remainder of this act is effective when this act
18 becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1294 MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6357-LN194(5.13)

Short Title: Division of Aging/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Buchanan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DIVISION OF AGING,
3 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FOR VOLUNTEER
4 DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Aging, the sum of one
8 million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
9 support volunteer development programs which impact older citizens in North
10 Carolina.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1295 MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6355-LN184(5.11)

Short Title: Touching Families' Lives Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE "TOUCHING THE
3 LIVES OF FAMILIES" PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two hundred thousand dollars
7 (\$200,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to expand the "Touching the Lives of Families"
8 Program.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1296

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA429-LG287(5.12)

Short Title: Turnbull State Forest Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A MULTIPURPOSE FORESTRY
3 CENTER AT THE TURNBULL EDUCATIONAL STATE FOREST.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Forest Resources Division, the
7 sum of eighty-five thousand dollars (\$85,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to construct a
8 multipurpose forestry center at the Turnbull Educational State Forest.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA 8. FILED

SESSION 1997

1297 MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6342-LNZ178(4.20)

Short Title: Medicaid/Aged and Disabled.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Clary, Aldridge, Culp, Earle, and G. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE MEDICAID BENEFITS TO
3 CERTAIN AGED AND DISABLED PERSONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of twenty-six million nine
7 hundred fifty-five thousand seven hundred ninety dollars (\$26,955,790) for the 1998-
8 99 fiscal year to provide Medicaid benefits to aged and disabled persons whose
9 annual income is equal to or less than one hundred percent (100%) of the federal
10 poverty level.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1298

MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4163-LNZ176(4.3)

Short Title: Capital Funds/Senior Centers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Clary, Aldridge, Culp, Earle, and G. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR
3 SENIOR CENTERS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Aging, the sum of five
7 million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for capital projects and
8 renovations for senior centers. The Division of Aging shall allocate funds through a
9 competitive grant process. Grants shall be awarded on the basis of need and shall be
10 matched dollar-for-dollar with local funds.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1299

MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8273-LNZ175(4.3)

Short Title: Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Clary, Aldridge, Culp, Earle, and G. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SENIOR CENTERS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
5 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Aging, the sum of two
6 million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated by the Division
7 to support existing senior centers and to assist in the development of new senior
8 centers. Funds allocated to support existing senior centers shall be allocated equally
9 among the centers throughout the State.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1300 MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3024-LNZ174(4.3)

Short Title: Area Agencies/Aging Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Clary, Aldridge, Culp, Earle, and G. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE AREA AGENCIES ON AGING.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
5 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Aging, the sum of nine
6 hundred thousand dollars (\$900,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated
7 equally among the 18 area agencies on aging. Funds shall be used for administrative
8 expenses and to enhance each agency's ability to provide information and education
9 to consumers and to better meet the data and technical assistance needs of providers,
10 local planning committees, and local governments. Funding for area agencies on
11 aging shall be included in the Department's continuation budget request.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1301

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7384-LG269A(5.5)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall and Ramsey.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION
3 HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF ERNEST BRYAN MESSER,
4 FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

5 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
7 consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE
8 LIFE AND MEMORY OF ERNEST BRYAN MESSER, FORMER MEMBER OF
9 THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY."

10 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HR FILED
1302 MAY 14 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7383-LG270A(5.5)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall and Ramsey.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION
3 HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JEFF HAILEN ENLOE, JR.,
4 FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

5 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
7 consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE
8 LIFE AND MEMORY OF JEFF HAILEN ENLOE, JR., FORMER MEMBER OF
9 THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY."

10 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1303

MAY 14 98

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6359-LC330(5.13)

Short Title: Repeal State Food Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fitch.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE STATE SALES TAX ON FOOD.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Effective July 1, 1998, G.S. 105-164.4(a)(5) is repealed.
5 Section 2. Effective July 1, 1998, Article 5 of Chapter 105 of the General
6 Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "**§ 105-164.13B. Food exempt from tax.**
8 The taxes imposed by this Article do not apply to food that is not otherwise
9 exempt pursuant to G.S. 105-164.13 but would be exempt pursuant to G.S. 105-164.13
10 if it were purchased with coupons issued under the Food Stamp Program, 7 U.S.C. §
11 51."
12 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998, and applies to sales
13 made on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1304

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4168-RWZ040(5.11)

Short Title: Restructure DOT Board.

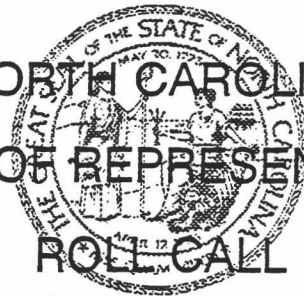
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Bowie, Buchanan, Church, Dockham, Hill, and
Sexton. (Cosponsors)

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RESTRUCTURE THE BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Part 2 of Article 8 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes
5 reads as rewritten:
6 "Part 2. Board of Transportation—Secondary
7 Roads Council: Transportation.
8 "§ 143B-350. Board of Transportation -- organization; powers and duties, etc.
9 (a) There is hereby created a Board of Transportation. The Board shall carry out
10 its duties consistent with the needs of the State as a whole and it shall not sacrifice
11 the general statewide interest to the purely local desires of any particular area. The
12 Board may, from time to time, provide that one or more of its members or
13 representatives shall hear any person or persons concerning transportation.
14 ~~(b) The Board of Transportation shall have two ex officio members. The Secretary~~
15 ~~of Transportation shall be an ex officio member of the Board of Transportation and~~
16 ~~shall be the chairman of the Board of Transportation. The chairman of the North~~
17 ~~Carolina Rail Council shall be an ex officio member of the Board of Transportation.~~
18 ~~(c) The Board of Transportation shall have 20 members appointed by the~~
19 ~~Governor. One member shall be appointed from each of the 14 transportation~~
20 ~~engineering divisions and six members shall be appointed from the State at large.~~
21 ~~One at large member shall be a registered voter of a political party other than the~~
22 ~~political party of the Governor. At least one at large member shall possess a broad~~
23 ~~knowledge of public transportation matters. No more than two members provided for~~
24 ~~in this subsection shall reside in the same engineering division while serving in office.~~

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1753
LEGISLATIVE DAY 158
04HCS
READING 2
BOWIE

EV
7/08/98
3:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RESTRUCTURE DOT BOARD

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	CULP	HILL	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MERCER	STARNES
BRAWLEY	FOX	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BROWN	GARDNER	MILLER	TALLENT
BRYANT	GOODWIN	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HALL	NEELY	WATSON
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
COLE	HARDY	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 7

ADAMS	HIGHTOWER	WOMBLE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	WOOD	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BERRY	FITCH	MCALLISTER	MOSLEY
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BOYD-MCINTYRE	HUNTER, H.	HURLEY	JUSTUS
BRASWELL			

H1304HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1304-ARW-011

Date JUL 08 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Representative Baker

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 29 through page 6, line 17,
2 by rewriting those lines to read:

3
4 "(j) Disclosure. --

5 (1) Board members. -- Any person nominated for a seat
6 on the Board of Transportation shall publicly
7 disclose in writing under oath all real estate
8 holdings and any transportation related business
9 interests prior to confirmation and appointment to
10 the Board. Disclosure forms shall be filed with
11 the Board of Ethics.

12 (2) Secretary of Transportation. -- The Secretary of
13 Transportation shall publicly disclose in writing
14 under oath all real estate holdings and any
15 transportation related business interests prior to
16 beginning his or her employment as Secretary.
17 Disclosure forms shall be filed with the Board of
18 Ethics."

SIGNED Ley L. Baker
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 08 1998 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

53-51 ev

TDW

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1751
LEGISLATIVE DAY 158
D4HCS
READING 2

BOWIE
AMEND #1 - REP. BAKER
RESTRUCTURE DOT BOARD

EV
7/08/98
3:27 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 53

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BADDOUR
BAKER
BLACK
BRAWLEY
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CARPENTER
COLE
CREECH
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FOX
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY

HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOWARD
IVES
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMBS
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL

MORRIS
NICHOLS
OWENS
RAYFIELD
STARNES
SUTTON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 51

ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BARBEE
BEALL
BONNER
BOWIE
BROWN
CANSLER
CHURCH
CLARY
CRAWFORD
CULP

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GRADY
HARDAWAY
HIATT
HOLMES
INSKO
KINNEY
MCCOMAS

MCPAHAN
MINER
MOORE
MORGAN
NEELY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
PRESTON
RAMSEY
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL

SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BERRY
BLUE

FITCH
GAMBLE
MCALLISTER
MCCRARY

MOSLEY
ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE

BRASWELL
DAUGHTRY
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

JARRELL
JEFFUS

H1304HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ARW-014

Page 1 of 2

JUL 08 1998

Date _____, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []

• Rep. Gulley

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 19 through page 3, line 35,
2 by rewriting those lines to read:

3

4 "(b) Composition of the Board.--

5 (1) Number.--The Board of Transportation shall have 19
6 members, one from each Transportation Division, and 5
7 at-large members.

8 (2) Division Members.--The odd number division members
9 shall be appointed upon recommendation of the Speaker
10 of the House, and the even number division members
11 shall be appointed upon recommendation of the
12 President Pro Tempore of the Senate for four year
13 terms. At the end of the initial terms provided in
14 this section and every four years thereafter, the
15 appointments of the Speaker of the House and the
16 President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall be rotated.

17 (3) At-large members.--Five members shall be appointed by
18 the Governor from the State at-large for four year
19 terms. No more than one at-large member shall reside
20 in a highway division. Each at-large member shall be
21 appointed from a county that does not have a resident
22 division board member. The at-large members shall
23 possess the following qualifications:

24 a. One at-large member shall be a professional
25 engineer;

26 b. One at-large member shall be a land-use
27 planner;



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ARW-014

Page 2 of 2

- 1 c. One at-large member shall be a scientist
2 familiar with environmental issues affecting
3 water, air, and soil;
4 d. One at-large member shall have experience in
5 and knowledge of public transportation, or a
6 combination of experience in and knowledge
7 of public transportation and passenger rail
8 service; and,
9 e. One at-large member shall be a certified
10 public accountant with background in
11 governmental accounting.
12 (4) Partisan representation.--Each appointing
13 authority shall appoint two members of the Board
14 who are registered voters of a political party
15 other than the political party of the appointing
16 authority.
17 (c) Staggered Terms.--The terms of all members serving on the
18 Board prior to January 15, 2001 shall expire on that date. The
19 terms of division members shall initially be for four years
20 beginning January 15, 2001, and for four years thereafter. The
21 terms of at-large members shall initially be for two years beginning
22 on January 15, 2001, and for four years thereafter.
23 (d) Holdover Term.--Members shall continue to serve until their
24 successors are appointed.
25 (e) Limit on Terms.--No member of the Board shall serve more than
26 two terms, plus an interim term of two years or less, or any
27 holdover term pending selection of a successor.
28 (e1) Vacancies.--The appointing authority may fill a vacancy on
29 the Board by appointing an interim member of the Board to complete
30 the unexpired term of a member.
31 (e2) Removal.--The appointing authority may remove any member of
32 the Board for any cause the appointing authority finds sufficient."

SIGNED Jim Bulley
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED JUL 08 1998

TABLED _____

19-87 EV DW

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1752
LEGISLATIVE DAY 158
04HCS
READING 2

BOWIE
AMEND #2 - REP. GULLEY
RESTRUCTURE DOT BOARD

EN
7/08/98
3:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 19

ALLRED
CAPPS
CARPENTER
DAVIS
EDDINS

ELLIS
GULLEY
HARDY
HIGHTOWER
JUSTUS

KISER
MORRIS
NESBITT
NICHOLS
RAYFIELD

SMITH
WARNER
WILSON, C.
WOOD

NOES - 87

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL

HOLMES
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
KINNEY
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
NEELY
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNE
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BERRY
BLUE

FITCH
GAMBLE

MCALLISTER
MCCRARY

MOSLEY
ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE

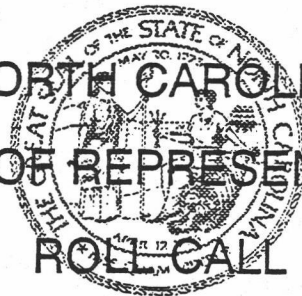
BRASWELL
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.

HURLEY

H1304HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1754
LEGISLATIVE DAY 158
04HCS
READING 3

BOWIE
AMEND #3 - REP. WOOD
RESTRUCTURE DOT BOARD

EV
7/08/98
3:38 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 31

ADAMS
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BEALL
BRYANT
CRAWFORD
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS
EDDINS
HALL
HARDY
HIGHTOWER
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS

KINNEY
KISER
MERCER
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
RAMSEY
REDWINE

SMITH
STARNES
TOLSON
WARNER
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT

NOES - 73

ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BAKER
BARBEE
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CULP
DAUGHTRY

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT

HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
INSKO
IVES
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ARNOLD
BERRY
BLUE

FITCH
GAMBLE
MCALLISTER
MCCRARY

MOSLEY
ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

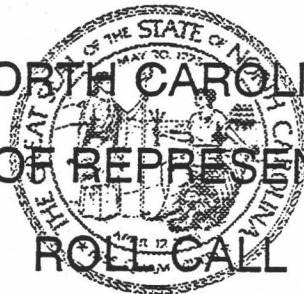
SPEAKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE

BRASWELL
CREECH
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

WILSON, C.

H1304HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1755
LEGISLATIVE DAY 158
04HCS
READING 3
BOWIE

EN
7/08/98
3:38 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RESTRUCTURE DOT BOARD

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MERCER	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MILLER	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	THOMPSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 4

CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	WOOD	WRIGHT
------------	-----------	------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ARNOLD	FITCH	MCALLISTER	MOSLEY
BERRY	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	ROGERS
BLUE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BOYD-MCINTYRE	CREECH	HURLEY	JUSTUS
BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.		

H1304HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H1304-ARU-002

Date 7/28, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Sixth Edition

Senator Perdue

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, lines 24 and 25, and on page 5,
2 lines 34 and 35, by deleting the words "person is sworn in as a
3 member of the Board" and substituting the words "appointment of the
4 person is officially made public"; and
5
6 on page 5, lines 31 and 32,
7 by deleting the words "person who is filing the statement is sworn
8 in as a member of the Board." and substituting the words
9 "appointment of the person filing the statement is officially made
10 public."; and
11
12 on page 5, lines 41 and 42, and on page 6, lines 42 and 43,
13 by deleting the words "person filing the statement is sworn in as a
14 member of the Board." and substituting the words "appointment of the
15 person filing the statement is officially made public."; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H1304-ARU-002

1
2 on page 6, lines 33, 34, and 37, by deleting the phrase "potential
3 bias" and substituting the word "association".

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 43-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
7/28/98
J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1855/6-- 3:36 PM JULY 28, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 169

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 1

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MOORE

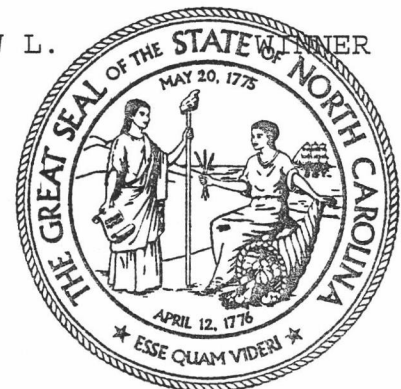
ABSENT 6 CARRINGTON
GARWOOD

GULLEY
JENKINS

SHAW L.

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1304-ARW-021

Date 7/28, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Sixth Edition

Sen. Foxx

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 15,
2 by adding after the period the following:
3
4 "The Department shall respond in writing to any objections raised by
5 a municipality or a county to a transportation project that
6 accompany the resolution.";
7
8 and on page 7, line 16,
9 by adding after the word "counties" the following:
10
11 "and a written response to any objection that accompanied the
12 resolution,".

SIGNED Virginia Foxx
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 430 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

7/28/98 J. P. Smith

PLEASE PRINT NAME - SOUTHERN

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 1304

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE 7/8/98

Amendment No. 3

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) WOOD
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 39

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "Section 6" in its

4 _____

5 entirety and on page 8

6 _____

7 line 4 by renumbering

8 "Section 7" as "Section 6"

10 _____

11 And on page 8, line 5

12 _____

13 by deleting "7."

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED _____ FAILED 31-73 EV TABLED _____

7-8-98 DWL



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1304-ARW-018

Date 7-28, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Sixth Edition (Com. Sub.)

Senator McDaniel

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 36 and 37,
2 by adding between those lines the following:

3
4 "(1a) Deconfirmation. -- Following appointment by the
5 Governor, each of the 19 members of the Board
6 shall be subject to deconfirmation and removal by
7 majority vote of each house of the General
8 Assembly. If the appointment is made when the
9 General Assembly is in session, any vote to
10 deconfirm a board member must be within 60 days
11 following the appointment. If the appointment is
12 made when the General Assembly is not in session,
13 any vote to deconfirm a board member must be with
14 60 days after the beginning of the next
15 legislative session."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED ✓

17-26

TABLED _____

7/28/98 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1857/8-- 3:48 PM JULY 28, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 169

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 3

AYE	17	ALLRAN BALLANTINE BLUST CARPENTER CLARK	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX	HARTSELL HORTON LEDBETTER MCDANIEL	PAGE RUCHO SHAW R. WEBSTER
	26	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT COOPER DALTON DANNELLY HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W.	MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

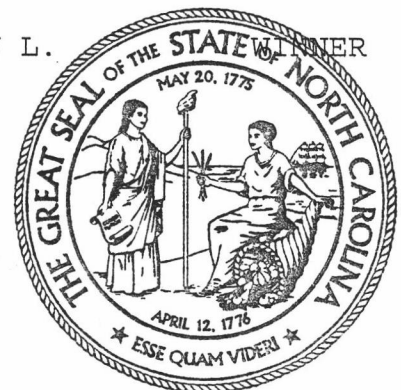
NOT CAST 1 MOORE

ABSENT 6 CARRINGTON
GARWOOD

GULLEY
JENKINS

SHAW L.

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Amend: #4
Withdrawn

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1304

DATE July 28, 1998

~~S. B. No. 1304~~

Amendment No. 4

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Sub COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.)

Blust

(Sen.)

gm.B
409

1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting a new subsection (k) to read as follows:

4 "(k) Limitations on Political Contributions By Board Members. --

5 No person shall be eligible for appointment to the Board

6 of Transportation if the nominee, or any of the

7 nominee's immediate family members made a

8 contribution to the political campaign of the

9 appointing Governor in excess of one thousand

10 dollars in the two years preceding the date of

11 nomination."

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED John Blust

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Withdrawn 7/28/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

*Am. #5
Withdrawn*

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1304

DATE 7/28/98

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 5

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Sen COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.) DEROUE
Sen.) _____

AMENDMENT #4

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 8-9

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "the political campaign of
4 the appointing Governor"

5
6 and substituting:

7
8 "any statewide or legislative
9 campaign"

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

SIGNED *[Signature]*

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Withdrawn 7/28/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1304

DATE 7/28/98

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 6

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Sen.
COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.) _____

Sen.) _____

Cochrane

6

40

1 moves to amend the bill on page _____, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the words

4 "potential bias"

5 _____

6 and substitute

7 "association"

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED Betsy Cochrane

ADOPTED ✓ 41-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

7/28/98 9. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1860/11-- 4:18 PM

JULY 28, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 169

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 6

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

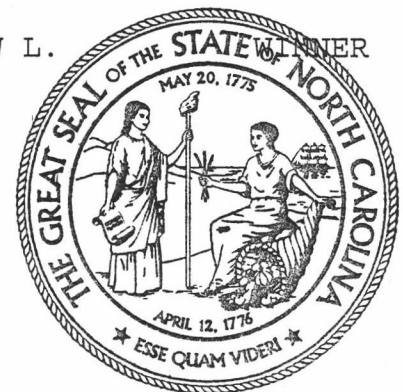
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 MCDANIEL MOORE RUCHO

ABSENT 6 CARRINGTON GULLEY SHAW L.
GARWOOD JENKINS

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1861/12-- 4:26 PM

JULY 28, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 169

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 MCDANIEL MOORE RUCHO

ABSENT 6 CARRINGTON GULLEY SHAW L.
GARWOOD JENKINS

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1861/12-- 4:26 PM

JULY 28, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 169

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST

3 MCDANIEL

MOORE

RUCHO

ABSENT

6 CARRINGTON
GARWOOD

GULLEY
JENKINS

SHAW L.

PAIRS

0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



Amendment withdrawn
5/4/98
PENDING - DO NOT REMOVE
7/29/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 7
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ARW-025

Page 1 of 2

Date 7-29, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Sixth Edition

Senator Hoyle

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, lines 31 and 32 by adding a new
2 section between those lines to read:
3 "Section 2.1. Chapter 136 is amended by adding a new
4 section to read:
5 '\$136-13.3 Policy-making employees to disclose real estate holdings
6 affected by transportation projects.
7 (a) Disclosure. -- The Secretary of Transportation shall require
8 any employee of the Department who holds a position that involves
9 right-of-way or appraisal and is in a position that gives the
10 employee an opportunity to influence the design or location of a
11 planned transportation project, or any other employee who holds a
12 position that gives the employee an opportunity to influence the
13 design or location of a planned transportation project, to disclose
14 in writing all legal, equitable, beneficial interest in real estate
15 the employee or the employee's immediate family.
16 (b) Affected employees. -- The Secretary shall establish a list of
17 the employees that are subject to the requirements of subsection (a)
18 of this section, and update it annually by February 1 of each year.
19 (c) Records open. -- The list of affected employees and any
20 disclosure statements filed with the Board under this section shall
21 be public records in accordance with Chapter 132 of the General
22 Statutes.'"; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 7
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ARW-025

Page 2 of 2

- 1 moves to amend the bill on
2 page 7, line 13 by adding after the word "all" the phrase
3 "transportation advisory committees,"; and
4
5 page 7, line 14 by adding after the word "affected" the phrase
6 "transportation advisory committee,"; and
7
8 page 7, line 16 by adding after the word "from" the phrase "all
9 affected transportation advisory committees,"; and
10
11 page 7, line 16 by adding a comma after the word "counties"; and
12
13 page 7, line 18 by adding after the word "affected" the phrase
14 "transportation advisory committee"; and
15
16 page 7, lines 19 and 22 by adding before the word "county" the
17 phrase "transportation advisory committee,"; and
18
19 page 6. line 6 by adding before the word "real" the phrase "legal,
20 equitable, or beneficial interest in"

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Amendment Withdrawn 8/4/98



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 8
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ARW-031

Page 1 of 3

Date Aug 4th, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Sixth Edition

Senator Hoyle

1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, lines 11-31,
2 by deleting those lines and substituting the following:
3 "§ G.S. 136-11.1. Local consultation on transportation projects.
4 Prior to any action of the Board on a transportation project, the
5 Department shall inform all municipalities and counties affected
6 by a planned transportation project and request each affected
7 municipality or county to submit within 45 days a written
8 resolution expressing their views on the project. A municipality
9 or county may designate a Transportation Advisory Committee to
10 submit its response to the Department's request for a resolution.
11 Upon receipt of a written resolution from all affected
12 municipalities and counties or their designees, or the expiration
13 of the 45-day period, whichever occurs first, the Board may take
14 action. The Department and the Board shall consider, but shall
15 not be bound by, the views of the affected municipalities and
16 counties on each transportation project. The failure of a county
17 or municipality to express its views within the time provided
18 shall not prevent the Department or the Board from taking action.
19 The Department shall not be required to send notice under this
20 section if it has already received a written resolution from the
21 affected county or municipality on the planned transportation
22 project. 'Action of the Board', as used in this section, includes
23 approval by the Board of: the Transportation Improvement Program
24 and amendments to the Transportation Improvement Program, the
25 Secondary Roads Paving Program and amendments to the Secondary
26 Roads Paving Program, access and public service road projects,
27 contingency projects, small urban projects, and spot safety
28 projects. The 45-day notification provision may be waived upon a
29 finding by the Secretary of Transportation that emergency action



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 8
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ARW-031

Page 2 of 3

1 is required. Such findings must be reported to the Joint
2 Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee."; and
3
4

5
6 on page 7, lines 31 and 32,
7 by adding a new section between those lines to read:
8 "Section 2.1. Chapter 136 is amended by adding a new
9 section to read:

10 '§136-13.3 Specified employees and others to disclose real estate
11 holdings.

12 (a) Disclosure. -- The Secretary of Transportation shall require
13 the following persons to disclose in a sworn written statement all
14 legal, equitable, and beneficial interests in real estate of that
15 person or the person's immediate family:

- 16 (1) Any employee of the Department who holds a supervisory
17 position that involves right-of-way or appraisal; or
18 (2) Any other person who provides right-of-way or
19 appraisal services to the Department on a contractual
20 basis.

21 (b) Affected Persons. -- The Secretary shall establish a list of
22 the employees and others who are subject to the requirements of
23 subsection (a) of this section, and update it by February 1 of
24 each year.

25 (c) Failure to Comply with Disclosure Requirement. -- A false or
26 incomplete statement filed pursuant to this section, or failure to
27 file a statement pursuant to this section, shall subject an
28 employee to disciplinary action for cause pursuant to Chapter 126
29 of the General Statutes.

30 (d) Records Open. -- The list of affected persons and any
31 disclosure statements filed with the Board under this section
32 shall be public records in accordance with Chapter 132 of the
33 General Statutes.'"; and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 8
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ARW-031

Page 3 of 3

- 1
2
3
4 on page 6, line 28,
5 by adding before the word "real" the phrase "legal, equitable, or
6 beneficial interest in"; and
7
8
9
10 on page 6, line 43 by adding after that line the following:
11 "(k1) Additional Requirements for Disclosure Statements. -- All
12 disclosure statements required under subsections (i), (j), and (k)
13 of this section must be sworn written statements, and all such
14 statements must be completed and filed prior to the beginning of any
15 person's term on the Board."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Just Pruitt 8/4/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1881/7-- 3:24 PM

AUGUST 4, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 173

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 8

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	JENKINS
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1304

AMENDMENT NO. 39
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1304-ALB-10

Page 1 of 1

Date 8/4, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Sixth Edition

McDaniel

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 32,
2 by inserting "(a)" immediately after: "Section 3."
3
4 further moves to amend the bill on page 8, line 44, by adding the
5 following immediately after line 44:
6 "(b) Chapter 136 of the General Statutes is amended by
7 adding a new section to read:
8 "§ 136-14.3. Felony for legislator to receive or solicit campaign
9 contribution in return for influencing action of Department of
10 Transportation.
11 It is a Class I felony for any member of the General Assembly to
12 receive or solicit any campaign contribution in return for any
13 promise to influence any action of the Department of Transportation
14 or the Board of Transportation."

SIGNED (Signature)
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

John Pruitt 8/4/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1885/11-- 3:52 PM

AUGUST 4, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 173

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 9
MOTION 2
FOR PREVIOUS QUESTION

AYE	30	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GULLEY	HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W.	MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
	19	BALLANTINE BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HARTSELL HORTON LEDBETTER MCDANIEL MOORE	PAGE RUCHO SHAW R. WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 1 JENKINS
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1886/12-- 3:54 PM

AUGUST 4, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 173

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 9

AYE	48	ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	ALBERTSON
ABSENT	1	JENKINS
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

*Perfecting
am. to Am. #9*

EDITION No. 6

H. B. No. 1304

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

DATE 8/4/98

Amendment No. 10 *(Perfecting
am. to Am. #9)*
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) McDaniel
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 11

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 CHANGE I to F

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED *[Signature]*

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
Janet Pruitt 8/4/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1882/8-- 3:46 PM

AUGUST 4, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 173

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 10

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	JENKINS
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Referring to
Amd. #9EDITION No. 6thH. B. No. 1304DATE 8/4/98

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 11(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)(Referring
Amd. #9)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE ☒

Rep.)

Sen.)

Cooper1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 14

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by adding before the period the following4 or for any person to falsely5 accuse another of ~~violate~~ violating6 the provisions of this statute.

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

By CooperADOPTED ☒49-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. P. Smith8/4/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1884/10-- 3:49 PM AUGUST 4, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 173

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 11

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JENKINS

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1883/9-- 3:49 PM

AUGUST 4, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 173

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

AMEND 11
MOTION 2
FOR PREVIOUS QUESTION

AYE	32	ALBERTSON	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		ALLRAN	HOYLE	MILLER	RUCHO
		BALLANCE	JORDAN	ODOM	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	KERR	PERDUE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WARREN
		COOPER	LEE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	LUCAS	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	MARTIN R.	RAND	WINNER
	17	BALLANTINE	EAST	HARTSELL	MOORE
		BLUST	FORRESTER	HORTON	PAGE
		CARPENTER	FOXX	LEDBETTER	SHAW R.
		CLARK	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JENKINS

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1887/13-- 3:54 PM AUGUST 4, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 173

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304
READING 3

AYE	48	ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

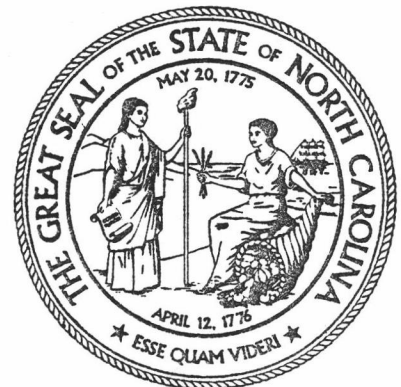
NOT CAST 1 ALBERTSON

ABSENT 1 JENKINS

PAIRS 0

AYE

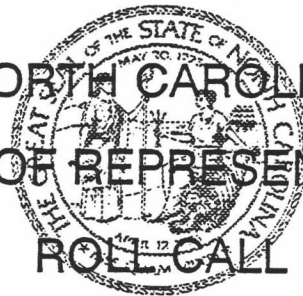
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

SEQ. # 1897
LEGISLATIVE DAY 176
04SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV
8/10/98
7:43 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BOWIE

BOARD OF TRANS. REFORM

MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 94

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
INSKO

JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

ARNOLD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 17

ALDRIDGE
CAPPS
COLE
DECKER
GARDNER

HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HIGHTOWER
HOWARD

HURLEY
IVES
KINNEY
KISER

MOSLEY
WATSON
WILSON, C.
WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BARBEE
BERRY

BRASWELL
CRAWFORD

EASTERLING
FITCH

MINER
WOMBLE

H1304SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2094/10-- 3:20 PM SEPTEMBER 23, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 203

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BOWIE
BOT REFORM
SENATE COM SUB/7TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1304

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	45	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HOYLE JENKINS KERR LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	1	SHAW R.			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 3 HORTON

KINNAIRD

MOORE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1304

H1304-CRRW-003C

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[X] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House Bill 1304, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REFORM THE BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION BY ALTERING ITS GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE, AUTHORIZING A NEW ETHICS POLICY, REQUIRING DISCLOSURE OF POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS BY BOARD MEMBERS, INCREASING PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ITS DECISIONS, AND CHANGING THE PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF A DOT BOARD POSITION, Senate Committee Substitute, Seventh Edition Engrossed 8/4/98, submit the following report:

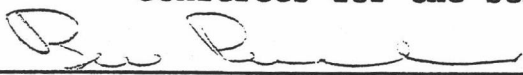
The Senate and the House of Representatives agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Seventh Edition Engrossed 8/4/98, and the Senate concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, Seventh Edition Engrossed 8/4/98, with the following amendment:

Delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute, Seventh Edition Engrossed 8/4/98, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H1304-PCCS3188-RW003C.

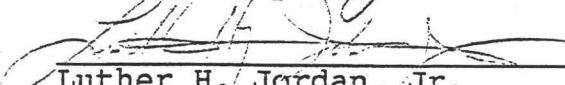
The conferees recommend that the House of Representatives and the Senate adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: September 9, 1998.

Conferees for the Senate


Beverly Perdue, Chair

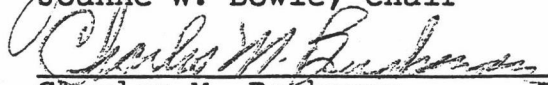

David W. Hoyle



Luther H. Jordan, Jr.

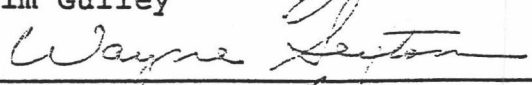

Eleanor Kinnaird

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Joanne W. Bowie, Chair


Charles M. Buchanan


Jim Gulley


R. Wayne Sexton, Jr.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1304

H1304-CRRW-003C

Page 2 of 2

Larry Shaw
Larry Shaw

Robert G. Shaw
Robert G. Shaw

Ronnie Sutton
Ronnie Sutton

Wilma M. Sherill
Wilma M. Sherill

<i>Senate</i>	Submitted	<u>9/22/98</u>			
<i>Senate</i>	ADOPTED	<u>9/23/98</u>	(45 / 1)	Message Received	<u>9/23/98</u>
<i>House</i>	ADOPTED	<u>9/23/98</u>	(1 / 1)	Ordered Enrolled	<u>9/23/98</u>

House notified 9/23/98
Janet Pruitt

Placed on Calendar for 9/23/98

15

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

9/23/98

2:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2081
LEGISLATIVE DAY 202
H1304SCS
CONFERENCE REPORT
BOWIE

BOT REFORM - ADOPT CONFERENCE REPORT

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	IVES	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	YONGUE
CREECH	HILL	NYE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ALEXANDER	DICKSON	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	EARLE	RAMSEY	WOOD
BOYD-MCINTYRE			

H1304SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
1305 MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR6348-LK227(5.12)

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN
3 ACT TO ALLOW OVERWEIGHT TRUCKS TRANSPORTING APPLES AND
4 CHRISTMAS TREES TO OPERATE ON CERTAIN LIGHT-DUTY ROADS.

5 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
7 consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW OVERWEIGHT
8 TRUCKS TRANSPORTING APPLES AND CHRISTMAS TREES TO OPERATE
9 ON CERTAIN LIGHT-DUTY ROADS."

10 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

1306

MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA421-LE132(5.5)

Short Title: Avery School Construction OK'd.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE AVERY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO
3 BUILD A SCHOOL BUILDING ON LAND NOT OWNED IN FEE SIMPLE BY
4 THE BOARD.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Notwithstanding G.S. 115C-521(d), the Avery County Board
7 of Education may provide for the erection or repair of a school building on a site
8 donated by the Crossnore School, Inc., whether or not the deed to the property
9 contains a condition subsequent or possibility of reverter.

10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED 1307 MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3002-LR242(4.7)

Short Title: Avery Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGARDING AVERY COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Avery County and incorporated
6 municipalities located therein.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1308

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6335-LR246(4.7)

Short Title: Mitchell Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT REGARDING MITCHELL COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
- 3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act applies only to Mitchell County and incorporated
- 6 municipalities located therein.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

1309

MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3004-LR243(4.7)

Short Title: Burke Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGARDING BURKE COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Burke County and incorporated
6 municipalities located therein.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/29/98
2:30 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Bill # 1853
LEGISLATIVE DAY 170
READING 2

AYES - 113

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DICKSON	IVES	REDWINE
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BLACK	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRYANT	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BERRY	KISER	WAINWRIGHT	WOOD
KINNEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	ARNOLD
---------	--------

ART ROLL: H1309HCS H1629HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1866
LEGISLATIVE DAY 171
READING 3

RC
7/30/98
10:11 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER

AYES - 103
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MILLER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS

NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE
~~CUNNINGHAM~~
~~WAINWRIGHT~~

NOES - 0

BERRY
BLUE

CANSLER
GRAY

HIATT
KISER

SUTTON
CUNNINGHAM
WAINWRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BOWIE
~~CUNNINGHAM~~ W
HUNTER, H.

MICHAUX
MINER
PRESTON

SAUNDERS
TALLENT

WAINWRIGHT W
WRIGHT

SHORT ROLL:

H1309HCS

H1629HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1896/2-- 2:19 PM

AUGUST 5, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 174

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

THOMPSON
BANNER ELK ANNEXATIONS
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1309
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	MARTIN R.
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1906/2--12:13 PM

AUGUST 6, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 175

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

THOMPSON
BANNER ELK ANNEXATIONS
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1309
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

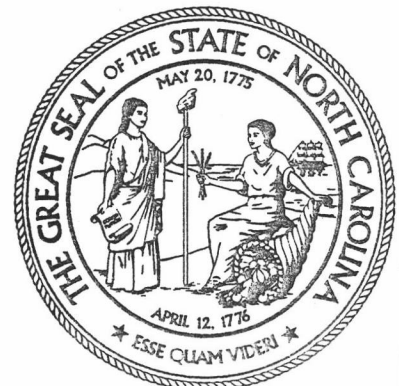
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 GULLEY SHAW L.

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1310 MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6336-LR245(4.7)

Short Title: Catawba County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGARDING CATAWBA COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Catawba County and incorporated
6 municipalities located therein.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1311

MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3003-LR244(4.7)

Short Title: Caldwell Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT REGARDING CALDWELL COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
- 3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act applies only to Caldwell County and incorporated
- 6 municipalities located therein.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1312 MAY 14 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4160-LM175(4.20)

Short Title: Mount Gilead Utility Bills.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF MOUNT GILEAD TO COLLECT
3 UTILITY BILLS AS IF THEY WERE TAXES DUE THE TOWN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 1070 of the 1989 Session Laws reads as
6 rewritten:
7 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the ~~Town~~ Towns of Mount Gilead and
8 Richfield only."
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1313

MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA439-LDQ206A(1.1)

Short Title: Sandhills Region Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RICHMOND COUNTY FOR THE
3 CAPITAL COSTS OF COMPLETING THE NEW HUMAN SERVICES
4 COMPLEX IN RICHMOND COUNTY SO THAT IT CAN PROVIDE A
5 CENTRAL LOCATION FOR THE AGRICULTURAL AGENCIES THAT
6 SERVE VARIOUS COUNTIES IN THE REGION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Richmond
9 County the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal
10 year for the capital costs of completing the new Human Services Complex located in
11 Richmond County so that it can provide a central location for the agricultural
12 agencies that serve Richmond, Anson, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, and Scotland
13 Counties.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1314 MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6356-LVZ74C(5.13)

Short Title: Cemetery Consumer Protection.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Allred, Earle, H. Hunter, and Sexton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO REGULATIONS REGARDING
3 CEMETERIES TO PROVIDE FOR CONSUMER PROTECTION, AS
4 RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION'S
5 STUDY COMMITTEE ON CEMETERY ISSUES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 65-53 is amended by adding the following new
8 subdivisions to read:
9 "(9) To ensure that cemetery companies do not discourage reasonable
10 competition with providers of services and products for cemeteries.
11 "(10) To ensure that owners of rights to grave spaces, mausoleum spaces,
12 and columbarium spaces and providers of services and cemetery
13 products shall have reasonable access to cemeteries.
14 "(11) To ensure that contracts for the sale of personal property and
15 services, whether preneed or at-need, contain the disclosures
16 required pursuant to G.S. 65-66(d).
17 "(12) To adopt temporary rules pursuant to Chapter 150B of the General
18 Statutes to implement subdivisions (9), (10), and (11) of this
19 section until such time as permanent rules are adopted."
20 Section 2. G.S. 65-66(d) reads as rewritten:
21 "(d) Any contract for the sale of personal property ~~and/or or services~~ services,
22 whether preneed or at-need, shall state disclose separate costs the following:
23 "(1) The cost for each item of personal property, property and for each
24 act of installation or other service required by the contract, and for

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1315 MAY 14 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3034-RBZ28(5.13)

Short Title: Tax Credit for Operating Lease.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Owens and Eddins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE WILLIAM S. LEE INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT TO
3 INCLUDE OPERATING LEASES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act expands the William S. Lee investment tax credit to
6 include certain operating leases.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1316 MAY 14 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1484-RBZ16.0(5.14)

Short Title: Repeal Inheritance Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Cansler and Shubert.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE NORTH CAROLINA INHERITANCE TAX AND
3 TO RETAIN A STATE ESTATE TAX EQUAL TO THE FEDERAL STATE
4 DEATH TAX CREDIT.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is repealed.

7 Section 2. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
8 new Article to read:

9 "ARTICLE 1A.

10 "Estate Taxes.

11 "§ 105-32.1. Definitions.

12 The following definitions apply in this Article:

13 (1) Code. -- Defined in G.S. 105-228.90.

14 (2) Personal representative. -- The person appointed by the clerk of
15 superior court under Chapter 28A of the General Statutes to
16 administer the estate of a decedent or, if no one is appointed under
17 that Chapter, the person required to file a federal estate tax return
18 for the estate of the decedent.

19 (3) Secretary. -- Defined in G.S. 105-228.90.

20 "§ 105-32.2. Estate tax imposed in amount equal to federal state death tax credit.

21 (a) Tax. -- An estate tax is imposed on the estate of a decedent when a federal
22 estate tax is imposed on the estate under section 2001 of the Code and any of the
23 following apply:

24 (1) The decedent was a resident of this State at death.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1317

MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1485-ROZ002(5.14)

Short Title: Amend Contested Case Proc.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative C. Wilson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PROCEDURES CONCERNING FINAL
3 ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS IN CONTESTED CASES HEARD BY THE
4 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 150B-2(5) reads as rewritten:
7 "(5) "Party" means any person or agency named or admitted as a party
8 or properly seeking as of right to be admitted as a party and
9 includes the agency as appropriate. This subdivision does not
10 permit an agency that makes a final decision, or an officer or
11 employee of the agency, to petition for initial judicial review of
12 that ~~decision~~ decision, except as provided by G.S. 150B-43(b)."
13 Section 2. G.S. 150B-29(a) reads as rewritten:
14 "(a) In all contested cases, irrelevant, immaterial and unduly repetitious evidence
15 shall be excluded. Except as otherwise provided, the rules of evidence as applied in
16 the trial division of the General Court of Justice shall be followed; but, when
17 evidence is not reasonably available under the rules to show relevant facts, then the
18 most reliable and substantial evidence available shall be admitted. On the judge's
19 own motion, an administrative law judge may exclude evidence that is inadmissible
20 under this section. The party with the burden of proof in a contested case must
21 establish the facts required by G.S. 150B-23(a) by a preponderance of the evidence.
22 It shall not be necessary for a party or his attorney to object at the hearing to
23 evidence in order to preserve the right to object to its consideration by the
24 administrative law judge in making a recommended decision, by the agency in
25 making a final decision, or by the court on judicial review."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1318

MAY 18

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA444-LCZ251C(1.15)

Short Title: Limit Nonresident Withholding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Neely, Brawley, Cansler, Capps, Gray, Hill, Ramsey, and C. Wilson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO LIMIT THE NONRESIDENT WITHHOLDING REQUIREMENT TO
3 ATHLETES AND ENTERTAINERS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-163.1(2) reads as rewritten:
6 "(2) Contractor. -- Either of the following:
7 a. A nonresident individual who performs ~~personal services~~ in
8 this State for compensation other than ~~wages~~. wages any
9 personal services in connection with a performance, an
10 entertainment, an athletic event, or the creation of a film or
11 television program.
12 b. A nonresident entity that provides for the performance of
13 ~~the following personal services~~ in this State for
14 ~~compensation: services~~ compensation of any personal
15 services in connection with a performance, an
16 entertainment, an athletic event, or the creation of a film or
17 television ~~program, or the construction or repair of a~~
18 ~~building or highway. program."~~
19 Section 2. Section 4 of S.L. 1997-109 is repealed.
20 Section 3. This act is effective retroactively as of January 1, 1998.
21 Notwithstanding Sections 1 and 2 of this act, any tax withheld under G.S. 105-163.3
22 may be repaid to the person from whom the tax was withheld only as provided in
23 G.S. 105-163.3(f).

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1651
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
H1318HCS
READING 2
NEELY

EV
6/09/98
2:10 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODIFY NONRESIDENT WITHHOLDING

AYES - 92

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD

CREECH
CULP
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL

HOLMES
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NYE

OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 15

ARNOLD
BERRY
DAVIS
GARDNER

GRADY
HENSLEY
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
MCCOMAS
MERCER
MICHAUX

NICHOLS
WARWICK
WATSON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ALEXANDER
BRASWELL

CAPPS
GAMBLE
MCALLISTER
REDWINE

SHUBERT
TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

CULPEPPER
DECKER

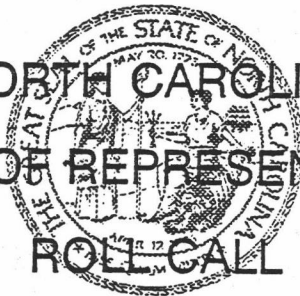
FITCH

WAINWRIGHT

WOMBLE

H1318HCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1651
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
H1318HCS
READING 2
NEELY

EV
6/09/98
2:10 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODIFY NONRESIDENT WITHHOLDING

AYES - 92

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULP	HURLEY	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MINER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WOOD
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 15

ARNOLD	GRADY	HUNTER, R.	NICHOLS
BERRY	HENSLEY	MCCOMAS	WARWICK
DAVIS	HOWARD	MERCER	WATSON
GARDNER	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8-9 DW

ALEXANDER	CAPPS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	REDWINE	TALLENT
			WAINWRIGHT DW

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5-4 DW

CULPEPPER	FITCH	WAINWRIGHT	WOMBLE
DECKER			

H1318HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2029/5-- 2:23 PM

SEPTEMBER 8, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 193

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

NEELY
NONRESIDENT TAX COLLECTION
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1318
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

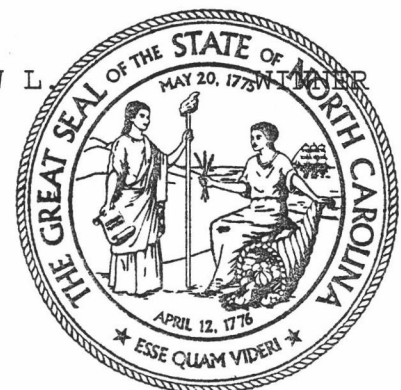
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 GARWOOD MOORE
HARTSELL

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

SHAW L



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2041/8-- 3:21 PM SEPTEMBER 9, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 194

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

NEELY
NONRESIDENT TAX COLLECTION
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1318
READING 3

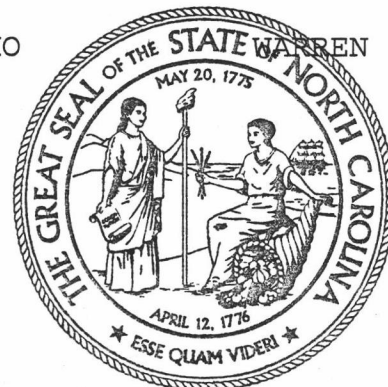
AYE	37	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	8	BLUST	GULLEY	LEE	WEBSTER
		DANNELLY	KERR	MCDANIEL	WINNER

ABSENT	5	HARTSELL	PAGE	RUCHO	WARREN
		ODOM			

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2043/10-- 3:23 PM SEPTEMBER 9, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 194

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

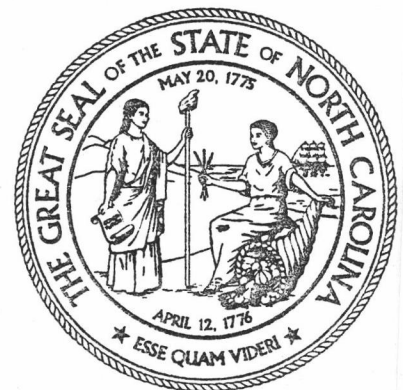
NEELY
NONRESIDENT TAX COLLECTION
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1318
READING 3

RECORDED

AYE 1 WEBSTER
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 38
NO 0
NOT CAST 7
ABSENT 5

PY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2043/10-- 3:23 PM SEPTEMBER 9, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 194

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

NEELY
NONRESIDENT TAX COLLECTION
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1318
READING 3

AYE	38	ALBERTSON	DALTON	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

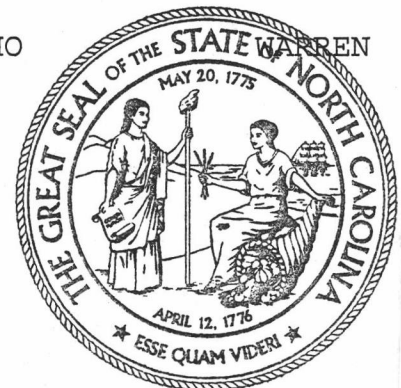
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	7	BLUST	GULLEY	LEE	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KERR	MCDANIEL	

ABSENT	5	HARTSELL	PAGE	RUCHO	WARREN
		ODOM			

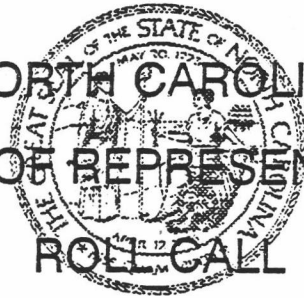
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 2047

LEGISLATIVE DAY 198

18SCS

READING 2

NEELY

RULED MATERIAL

NONRESIDENT TAX COLLECTION

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

RC
9/16/98

1:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BEALL	ELLIS	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MERCER	STARNES
BLACK	FOX	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BLUE	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MINER	TOLSON
BOWIE	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MOORE	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
BROWN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WATSON
BRYANT	HALL	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOOD
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WRIGHT
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

BARBEE	DICKSON	IVES	LUEBKE
CAPPS	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SUTTON
COLE	HARDY	KISER	WOMBLE
DAVIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BRASWELL	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	REYNOLDS
----------	-------	------------	----------

H1318SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEN. # 2067
LEGISLATIVE DAY 199
18SCS

9/17/98
9:14 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

READ 3

NEELY

RULED MATERIAL

NONRESIDENT TAX COLLECTION

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 92

ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAREFOOT	DAVIS	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BEALL	DECKER	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BLACK	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BLUE	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BONNER	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BOWIE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	EDDINS	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	ELLIS	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MERCER	STARNES
BRYANT	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 18

ADAMS	DICKSON	IVES	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	FOX	KISER	SUTTON
ALLEN	GRAY	MCCALLISTER	TOLSON
ARNOLD	HALL	MOSLEY	WATSON
BRAWLEY	HIATT		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	BERRY	INSKO	MOORE
ALLRED	FITCH	MINER	TALLENT
BARBEE	HARDY		

H1318SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1319

MAY 18 98

H

D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7400-LC322(5.12)

Short Title: Extend Bond Match Deadline.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson, Buchanan, and Carpenter.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO EXTEND FOR ONE YEAR THE DEADLINE FOR MATCHING
COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOND FUNDS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 6(b)IV of Chapter 542 of the 1993 Session Laws, as added by Section 4 of Chapter 515 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

"IV. If the State Board of Community Colleges determines that a community college has not met the matching requirements of G.S. 115D-31(a)(1) by July 1, ~~1998~~, 1999, with respect to a capital improvement project for which bond proceeds are allocated in subdivision I or pursuant to subdivision II of this subsection, the Board shall certify that fact to the State Treasurer by October 1, ~~1998~~, 1999. All of these bond proceeds with respect to which the Board certifies that the matching requirement has not been met by July 1, ~~1998~~, 1999, shall be placed by the State Treasurer in a special account within the Community Colleges Bond Fund and shall be used for making grants to community colleges. Bond proceeds in the special account shall be allocated among the community colleges in accordance with the following conditions:

(1) The State Board of Community Colleges shall generate, by October 1, ~~1998~~, 1999, a priority ranking of legitimate community college capital improvement needs using a formula based on objective meaningful factors relevant to capital needs, including space to population ratio, population served ratio, capacity enrollment ratio, local to State and vocational education ratios, type of project, and readiness to implement.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1699
LEGISLATIVE DAY 152
19
READING 2
THOMPSON

EV
6/29/98
7:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXTEND BOND MATCH DEADLINE

AYES - 97

ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	NYE
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	OLDHAM
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	OWENS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	IVES	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	RUSSELL
BLACK	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BROWN	GRADY	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MERCER	SUTTON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
CAPPS	HALL	MINER	TOLSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HARDY	MOORE	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CULP	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NESBITT	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NICHOLS	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

ADAMS	GOODWIN	MCALLISTER	STARNES
COLE	GRAY	MILLER	WOMBLE
FOX	HUNTER, R.	REDWINE	WRIGHT
GAMBLE	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	BLUE	BRASWELL	TALLENT
ALDRIDGE	BOYD-MCINTYRE	PRESTON	WARNER
BERRY			

H1319

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1320 MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1491-LAX004Z(3.1)

Short Title: Tax on Movies.

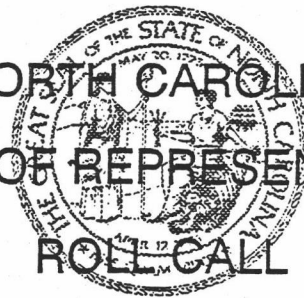
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Cansler, Brawley, Capps, Gray, Hill, Neely, Ramsey,
and C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE THE STATE PRIVILEGE TAX ON GROSS RECEIPTS
3 FROM MOTION PICTURE SHOWS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 2 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended
6 by adding a new section to read:
7 "§ 105-38.1. Amusements - Motion picture shows.
8 (a) Tax. -- A privilege tax at the rate of one percent (1%) is imposed on the gross
9 receipts of a person who is engaged in the business of operating a motion picture
10 show for which an admission is charged. The tax is due when a return is due. A
11 return is due by the 10th day after the end of each month and covers the gross
12 receipts received during the previous month. If a person offers an entertainment or
13 amusement that includes both a motion picture taxable under this section and an
14 entertainment or amusement taxable under G.S. 105-37.1 or G.S. 105-38, the tax in
15 G.S. 105-37.1 or G.S. 105-38, as appropriate, applies to the entire gross receipts and
16 the tax levied in this section does not apply.
17 (b) Exemption. -- Gross receipts from a motion picture show promoted and
18 managed by a qualifying corporation that operates a center for the performing and
19 visual arts is exempt from the tax imposed under this section if the motion picture is
20 shown at the center and if the showing of motion pictures is not the primary purpose
21 of the center. As used in this subsection, 'qualifying corporation' and 'center for the
22 performing and visual arts' have the same meaning as in G.S. 105-37.1(a)."
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1998.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1663
LEGISLATIVE DAY 145
20
READING 2
CANSLER

RC
6/16/98
1:21 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TAX ON MOVIES

AYES - 58

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS

CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CRAWFORD
CULP
DAVIS
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
FOX
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL

HARDY
HIATT
HOLMES
HOWARD
IVES
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE

MORGAN
MORRIS
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
SEXTON
STARNES
WAINWRIGHT
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WRIGHT

NOES - 49

ADAMS
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DECKER
DEDMON
EASTERLING

EDDINS
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS

KINNEY
LUEBKE
MCCRARY
MICHAUX
MILLER
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SMITH
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

COLE
DAUGHTRY
ELLIS

ESPOSITO
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
MCALLISTER
REYNOLDS

SHERRILL
SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

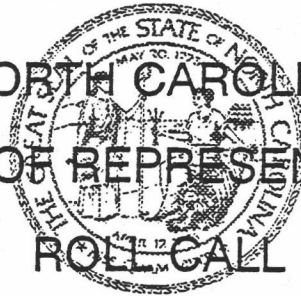
NOT VOTING - 3

ARNOLD

FITCH

TALLENT

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1667
LEGISLATIVE DAY 146
20
READING 3
CANSLER

EV
6/17/98
2:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TAX ON MOVIES
MOTION #7 - TO RE-REFER TO COMMITTEES ON FINANCE
Rep. CUMMINGHAM

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLACK	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BOWIE	GRAY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BROWN	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WOOD
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 13

ALDRIDGE	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	NEELY
BUCHANAN	FITCH	MINER	THOMPSON
DICKSON	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
DOCKHAM			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ESPOSITO	GAMBLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
----------	--------	------------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

BRASWELL

H1320

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1321 MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3036-LLZ180(4.23)

Short Title: Future of the Courts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE STATE COURT SYSTEM BY IMPLEMENTING
3 CERTAIN RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMISSION FOR THE
4 FUTURE OF JUSTICE AND THE COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO
5 MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE OPERATIONS OF THE COURTS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
8 new Article to read:
9 "ARTICLE 7A.
10 "State Judicial Council.
11 "§ 7A-49.4. Composition of State Judicial Council.
12 (a) The State Judicial Council shall consist of 18 members as follows:
13 (1) The Chief Justice, who chairs the Council;
14 (2) The Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals;
15 (3) A district attorney chosen by the Conference of District Attorneys;
16 (4) A public defender chosen by the public defenders;
17 (5) A superior court judge chosen by the Conference of Superior
18 Court Judges;
19 (6) A district court judge chosen by the Conference of District Court
20 Judges;
21 (7) An attorney appointed by the Council of the State Bar;
22 (8) One attorney and one nonattorney appointed by the Chief Justice;
23 (9) Two nonattorneys and one attorney appointed by the Governor;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1322

MAY 18 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8279*-LHZ214(4.14)

Short Title: Beach Renourish/Reserve Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine, Watson, Gulley, Mosley, Owens, Preston,
and Rayfield.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE BEACH RENOURISHMENT FUND, TO
3 ESTABLISH THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND, TO RESERVE FIVE PERCENT
4 OF THE UNRESERVED CREDIT BALANCE IN THE GENERAL FUND AT
5 THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR TO THE BEACH RENOURISHMENT
6 FUND, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING STATUTORY CHANGES.
7 Whereas, North Carolina has some of the most pristine and unique
8 beaches in the country; and
9 Whereas, the balance of economic development and the quality of life in
10 this State has made North Carolina's coast one of the most desirable along the
11 Atlantic Seaboard; and
12 Whereas, North Carolina's beaches are vital to the State's tourism
13 industry; and
14 Whereas, North Carolina's beaches belong to all of the State's citizens
15 and provide recreational and economic benefits to all the State's citizens; and
16 Whereas, the Atlantic Seaboard is vulnerable to hurricanes and other
17 storms, and it is prudent to take precautions such as beach renourishment that help
18 protect and conserve the State's beaches and that help limit storm damage and
19 flooding; and
20 Whereas, beach renourishment as an erosion control method is sound,
21 provides hurricane flood protection, enhances the attractiveness of the beaches to
22 tourists, and also provides additional beach access; and

HOUSE DRH3044-LE124(3.25)

Short Title: Class Size/Low-Performing Schools.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REDUCE CLASS SIZE IN LOW-
3 PERFORMING ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of twenty-six million nine hundred
7 thousand dollars (\$26,900,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to provide teacher positions
8 to reduce class size in kindergarten through fifth grade in schools identified as low-
9 performing. The State Board of Education shall allocate these funds to local school
10 administrative units on the basis of one teacher for every 15 students in kindergarten
11 through fifth grade in schools identified as low-performing. Local school
12 administrative units shall use these funds to reduce class size in kindergarten through
13 fifth grade in low-performing schools to one teacher for every 15 students.
14 The maximum size of an individual class within kindergarten through
15 fifth grade in a school identified as low-performing shall be 18 students.
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1324

MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR6334*-LG263D(3.24)

Sponsors: Representatives Gray, Decker, Esposito, Oldham, Sexton, and Womble.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF
2 ARCHIBALD KIMBROUGH DAVIS, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL
3 ASSEMBLY.

4 Whereas, Archibald Kimbrough Davis was born in Winston-Salem on
5 January 22, 1911, to Dr. Thomas Whitmell Davis and Frances Conrad Davis; and

6 Whereas, Archie Davis graduated from Woodberry Forest School in 1929,
7 and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1932, and thereafter began a
8 career in banking with Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in Winston-Salem, his
9 hometown, eventually rising by 1955 to the position of Chairman of the Board, which
10 position he held until his retirement in 1974; and

11 Whereas, Archie Davis throughout his life retained the love of history
12 and scholarship acquired during his youth and, upon his retirement as Chairman of
13 the Board of Wachovia Bank, then the largest bank in the Southeast, he promptly
14 reenrolled as a student at his beloved Chapel Hill and remained a registered student
15 there until his death; and

16 Whereas, after he was awarded a master of arts degree from the
17 university at the age of 64, he continued his studies, concentrating on his fascination
18 with the War Between the States and especially the role of North Carolina in that
19 conflict. His doctoral dissertation, a biography of Colonel Henry K. Burgwin, Jr., was
20 published by the University of North Carolina Press in 1985 under the title Boy
21 Colonel of the Confederacy; and

22 Whereas, during his career he was so esteemed that he was elected not
23 only as President of the 18,000 member American Bankers Association but also
24 President of the 5,000,000 member United States Chamber of Commerce, the only
25 man ever to be head of both organizations; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

1325

MAY 18 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR1466*-LG263A(3.24)

Sponsors: Representative Gray.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION
3 HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF ARCHIBALD KIMBROUGH
4 DAVIS, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

5 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
7 consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF
8 ARCHIBALD KIMBROUGH DAVIS, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL
9 ASSEMBLY."

10 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
1326 MAY 18 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA447*-LCXZ238A(1.1)

Short Title: Update IRC Reference/Conform Gift Tax.

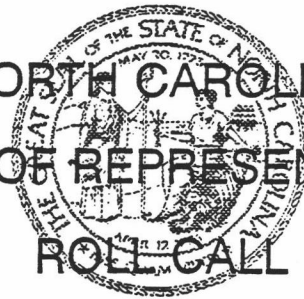
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Gray, C. Wilson (Cosponsors), Brawley, Cansler, Capps, Hill, Neely, and Ramsey.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO UPDATE THE REFERENCE TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE
3 CODE USED IN DEFINING AND DETERMINING CERTAIN STATE TAX
4 PROVISIONS AND TO CONFORM TO FEDERAL GIFT TAX TREATMENT
5 OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO QUALIFIED TUITION PROGRAMS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 105-228.90(b)(1a) reads as rewritten:
8 "(1a) Code. -- The Internal Revenue Code as enacted as of ~~January 1,~~
9 ~~1997,~~ June 1, 1998, including any provisions enacted as of that date
10 which become effective either before or after that date."
11 Section 2. G.S. 105-134.6(b)(12) is repealed.
12 Section 3. G.S. 105-134.6(b)(13) reads as rewritten:
13 "(13) The amount that is distributed to a beneficiary of the Parental
14 Savings Trust Fund of the State Education Assistance Authority if
15 ~~the earnings on the amount are excluded from income under~~
16 ~~subdivision (12) of this subsection or section 529 of the Code.~~
17 unless the distribution is a refund of earnings described in section
18 529 of the Code."
19 Section 4. G.S. 105-188 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
20 "(k) Qualified Tuition Programs. -- The provisions of section 529(c)(2) and (5) of
21 the Code apply to this Article. If a donor elects to take a contribution into account
22 ratably over a five-year period as provided in section 529(c)(2) of the Code, that
23 election applies for the purposes of this Article."

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1903
LEGISLATIVE DAY 177
26HCS #2
READING 2
GRAY

RC
8/11/98
2:13 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

UPDATE IRC REFERENCE /CONFORM GIFT TAX

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	COLE	INSKO	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CRAWFORD	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CREECH	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	CULP	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DAVIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BARBEE	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	DICKSON	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BEALL	DOCKHAM	MCCRARY	SMITH
BERRY	EARLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BLACK	EDDINS	MERCER	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FOX	MINER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
BROWN	GULLEY	NEELY	WATSON
BRYANT	HALL	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HARDY	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE
CLARY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

ALDRIDGE	HACKNEY	HOWARD	MOSLEY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	HURLEY	WILSON, C.
DECKER	HIGHTOWER	KISER	WOOD
GARDNER	HOLMES		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

EASTERLING	FITCH	MOORE
------------	-------	-------

H1326HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1908
LEGISLATIVE DAY 178
H1326HCS
READING 3
GRAY

RC
8/12/98
2:22 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

UPDATE IRC REFERENCE /CONFORM GIFT TAX

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	COLE	IVES	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CRAWFORD	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULP	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DAVIS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DECKER	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DEDMON	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BEALL	EARLE	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MERCER	STARNES
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MILLER	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MINER	THOMPSON
BONNER	GRADY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BOWIE	GRAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
BRASWELL	HALL	MORRIS	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WATSON
BROWN	HENSLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
BRYANT	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WOOD
CHURCH	HURLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
CLARY	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ALDRIDGE	ELLIS	GOODWIN	HIGHTOWER
CAPPS	FITCH	HACKNEY	HOWARD
DICKSON	GARDNER	HARDAWAY	KISER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CREECH	EASTERLING	MICHAUX	TALLENT
--------	------------	---------	---------

H1326HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2060/2-- 2:15 PM

SEPTEMBER 16, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 198

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRAY
UPDATE IRC REF./CONFORM GIFT TAX
SEN COM SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1326
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER

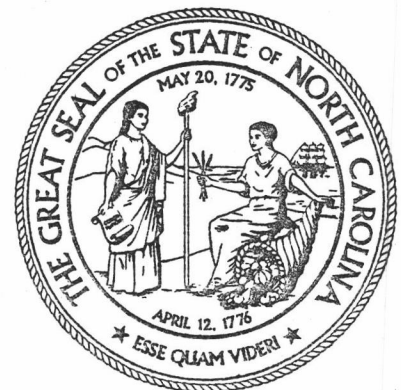
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARPENTER CLARK

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2071/3--11:23 AM SEPTEMBER 17, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 199

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRAY
UPDATE IRC REF./CONFORM GIFT TAX
SEN COM SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1326
READING 3

AYE	44	ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 6 ALBERTSON
DALTON

HOYLE
MARTIN W.

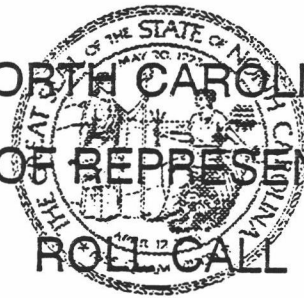
RUCHO

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2083
LEGISLATIVE DAY 202
H1326SCS

READ 2

GRAY

ROLED MATERIAL

UPDATE IRS CODE REF. /CONFORM GIFT TAX

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

RC
9/23/98
2:26 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ALEXANDER	DICKSON	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BARBEE	BERRY	BOWIE
--------	-------	-------

H1326SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1327

MAY 18 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8277*-RCZ010(4.29)

Short Title: School Construction Bidding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Owens and Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO ALLOW
4 LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS TO USE SINGLE-PRIME
5 BIDDING, MULTI-PRIME BIDDING, OR BOTH, FOR CONSTRUCTION
6 PROJECTS OVER FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 143-128 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
9 "(d1) Local school administrative units; building projects over five hundred
10 thousand dollars (\$500,000). -- Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section or any
11 other provision of law, when the entire cost of the building project is more than five
12 hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), local school administrative units may accept
13 bids under the single-prime contract system, the separate-prime contract system, or
14 both. All other provisions of G.S. 143-128 which are not inconsistent with this
15 subsection shall apply to local school administrative units."
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to bids
17 solicited on or after that date.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1327

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H1327-ARN-001A

Date AUG 19 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. ☒ [X]
Amends Title ☐ []
Second Edition

Representative McMahan

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 9-17, by rewriting those
2 lines to read:
3 “(d1) Local school administrative units; building projects over
4 five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000). -- When the entire cost of
5 the building project is more than five hundred thousand dollars
6 (\$500,000), a local school administrative unit shall seek bids as
7 provided in subsections (b) or (d) of this section or this
8 subsection. The local school administrative unit shall award the
9 contract to the lowest responsible bidder under the single-prime
10 system or to the lowest responsible bidder under the separate prime
11 system, taking into consideration quality, performance, and time
12 specified in the bids for performance of the contract. In
13 determining the system under which the contract will be awarded to
14 the lowest responsible bidder, the local school administrative unit
15 may consider cost of construction oversight, time for completion,
16 and other factors it deems appropriate. The local school
17 administrative unit shall not open any bid solicited under
18 subsection (d) of this section unless the unit receives at least
19 three competitive bids from reputable and qualified contractors
20 regularly engaged in their respective lines of endeavor and unless
21 the unit receives a bid from at least one general contractor under
22 the separate-prime system. The bids received as separate-prime bids
23 shall be submitted three hours prior to the deadline for the
24 submission of single-prime bids. The amount of a bid submitted by
25 a subcontractor to the general contractor under the single-prime

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1938
LEGISLATIVE DAY 182
S27HCS

READING 2

OWENS

AMEND #1 - REP MCIVANHAN

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BIDDING

8/19/98

3:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BEALL	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BLACK	FOX	MERCER	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 3

BERRY	BOYD-MCINTYRE	HIGHTOWER
-------	---------------	-----------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	KISER	REDWINE
BLUE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BRASWELL	IVES	NEELY	WOOD
CRAWFORD			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

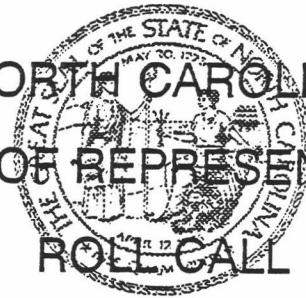
CULP

HALL

H1327HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1939
LEGISLATIVE DAY 182
H27HCS
READING 2
OWENS

EV
8/19/98
3:08 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BIDDING

AYES - 91

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE

CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL

HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NICHOLS
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 13

ALLRED
BERRY
BOYD-MCINTYRE
FITCH

HARDY
HIGHTOWER
MOSLEY

NESBITT
NYE
SMITH

STARNES
WARNER
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS
BLUE
BRASWELL
CRAWFORD

DOCKHAM
ESPOSITO
IVES

KISER
LUEBKE
NEELY

REDWINE
SUTTON
WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CULP

HALL

MICHAUX

H1327HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1327

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H1327-ARN-003

Date AUG 20 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. ☒
Amends Title ☐
Second Edition

Representative Michaux

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 9-17, as amended by
2 Amendment #1, by adding the following sentence at the end of page 2,
3 line 16 of Amendment #1:
4

5 "A contractor must provide an affidavit to the local school
6 administrative unit that it has made the good faith effort required
7 pursuant to G.S. 143-128(f), and failure to file the affidavit is
8 grounds for rejection of the bid.'"
9
10

SIGNED *[Signature]*
Amendment Sponsor

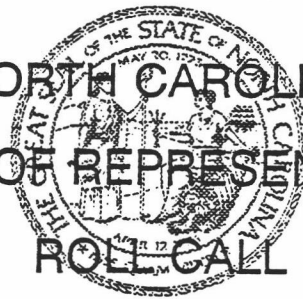
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED AUG 20 1998 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

91-6 EV

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1942
LEGISLATIVE DAY 183
H1327HCS

READING 3

OWENS

AMEND #2 - REP MICHAUX
SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BIDDING

EV
8/20/98

10:12 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 91

ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GRADY	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRAY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRYANT	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CANSLER	HIATT	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	

NOES - 6

BAKER	CARPENTER	DICKSON	ELLIS
CAPPS	DECKER		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MOORE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HARDY	MORGAN	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	IVES	NEELY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	BRAWLEY	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY
BERRY	FITCH	MINER	TALLENT

H1327HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1943
LEGISLATIVE DAY 183
H1327HCS
READING 3
OWENS

8/20/98
10:47 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BIDDING

MOTION #6 - TO POSTPONE TO A DAY CERTAIN - 8/25/98
REP NESBITT

AYES - 61

ALLRED	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
BADDOUR	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAMSEY
BAKER	EARLE	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	JARRELL	REDWINE
BEALL	ELLIS	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BLUE	FITCH	KINNEY	SHERILL
BONNER	FOX	LUEBKE	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NYE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 39

ALDRIDGE	CREECH	HOLMES	REYNOLDS
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOWARD	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLACK	DICKSON	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	EDDINS	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MITCHELL	WATSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HILL	PRESTON	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MOORE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HARDY	MORGAN	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	IVES	NEELY	

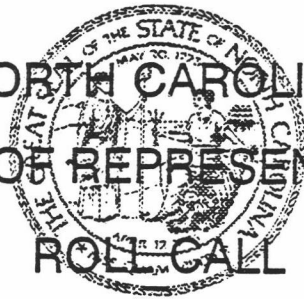
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	MCALLISTER	MINER	TALLENT
BERRY			

H1327HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1953
LEGISLATIVE DAY 185
27HCS
READING 3
OWENS

EV
8/25/98
2:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BIDDING

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HIATT	NICHOLS
ADAMS	CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOLMES	OWENS
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DECKER	INSKO	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAREFOOT	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BLUE	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BONNER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	FOX	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MERCER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WARWICK
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	YONGUE

NOES - 11

BAKER	HALL	MILLER	STARNES
BERRY	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WARNER
DAVIS	LUEBKE	NYE	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ALDRIDGE	REDWINE	WOOD	WRIGHT
IVES			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H1327HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1328

MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4171-LL189(5.7)

Short Title: Natural Gas Franchises.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A FRANCHISED NATURAL GAS
3 DISTRIBUTION COMPANY THAT IS NOT PROVIDING SERVICE TO AT
4 LEAST SOME PORTION OF CAMDEN, CURRITUCK, DARE, OR TYRRELL
5 COUNTIES BY JULY 1, 1998, SHALL LOSE ITS EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE
6 RIGHTS TO THE COUNTY NOT BEING SERVED.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 62-36A and the rules
9 developed by the Utilities Commission pursuant to that section, a franchised natural
10 gas local distribution company that the Commission determines is not providing
11 adequate service to at least some portion of a county within its franchise territory by
12 July 1, 1998, shall forfeit its exclusive franchise rights to that county.
13 Section 2. This act applies only to Camden, Currituck, Dare, and Tyrrell
14 Counties.
15 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

AB. FILED

SESSION 1997

1329

MAY 18 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA448*-SCZ004.2(5.18)

Short Title: Well Setback Distances.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT A RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
4 TO MODIFY BUILDING FOUNDATION SETBACK REQUIREMENTS AND
5 TO ESTABLISH MONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXISTING WATER
6 SUPPLY WELLS SERVING FOSTER CARE HOMES, THERAPEUTIC HOMES
7 FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS, AND BED AND BREAKFAST
8 HOMES AND INNS.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. G.S. 130A-235 reads as rewritten:

11 "**§ 130A-235. Regulation of sanitation in ~~institutions~~; institutions; existing water**
12 **supply well setbacks.**

13 (a) For protection of the public health, the Commission shall adopt rules to
14 establish sanitation requirements for all institutions and facilities at which individuals
15 are provided room or board and for which a license to operate is required to be
16 obtained or a certificate for payment is obtained from the Department. The rules
17 shall also apply to facilities that provide room and board to individuals but are
18 exempt from licensure under G.S. 131D-10.4(1). No other State agency may adopt
19 rules to establish sanitation requirements for these institutions and facilities. The
20 Department shall issue a license to operate or a certificate for payment to such an
21 institution or facility only upon compliance with all applicable sanitation rules of the
22 Commission, and the Department may suspend or revoke a license or a certificate for
23 payment for violation of these rules. In adopting rules pursuant to this section, the
24 Commission shall define categories of standards to which such institutions and
25 facilities shall be subject and shall establish criteria for the placement of any such

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1330 MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA432-LMX177(4.21)

Short Title: Farmville Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Mercer.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADD CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE
3 LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF FARMVILLE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The following described property is added to the corporate
6 limits of the Town of Farmville:
7 BEING a portion of Greenfield Heights Subdivision in Farmville
8 Township, Pitt County, North Carolina, and bounded on the south by the northern
9 line of US Highway 264 Alternate, on the west by Henry L. Smith, on the north by
10 R. K. Britt heirs, and on the east by Carolyn D. Mewborn, and being more
11 particularly described as follows:
12 BEGINNING at a concrete monument marking the southwest corner of
13 Greenfield Heights Subdivision, said concrete monument being located *S 57 26 58 E
14 7201.223 feet from a bronze disk in a traffic island marking North Carolina Geodetic
15 Survey Station "MARLBORO" having North Carolina Coordinate System
16 Coordinates of $x = 2,418, 132.697$ feet, $y = 669,537.965$ feet, North American Datum
17 of 1927, and running thence with the west line of Greenfield Heights and with Henry
18 L. Smith's east line N 12-42-45 E 1011.355 feet to an iron pipe, a corner with the R.
19 K. Britt heirs; thence with the said Britt heirs south line and along the north lines of
20 lot 109 and lot 110 N 87-53-02 E 225.000 feet to an iron pipe; thence with the
21 common line between lot 110 and lot 111 S 22-43-58 E 186.974 feet to an iron pipe in
22 the north line of Brooks Drive; thence crossing Brooks Drive S 41-00-55 E 74.769 feet
23 to the northeast corner of lot 73; thence with the east line of lot 73, S 11-26-43 W
24 197.970 feet to a point at the southeast corner of lot 73; thence with the east line of
25 lot 76 and lot 77, S 24-20-07 W 235.066 feet to the southeast corner of lot 77; thence

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1331

MAY 18 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA442-LGQ305(5.13)

Short Title: Keys Rehabilitation Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO KEYS COMMUNITY
3 REHABILITATION PROGRAM, INC., FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Keys
6 Community Rehabilitation Program, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one
7 hundred fifty-three thousand dollars (\$153,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for capital
8 improvements of its multipurpose building in New Hanover County.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1332 MAY 18 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA427-LK224A(5.11)

Short Title: Greenville Downtown Bid Exemption.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THE CITY OF GREENVILLE WITH AN EXEMPTION
3 FROM THE BIDDING REQUIREMENTS ON DOWNTOWN
4 REDEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The City of Greenville may enter into a contract or contracts
7 with a developer or with multiple developers for the construction of auditoriums,
8 coliseums, and convention centers and allow these facilities to be constructed and
9 operated as a downtown development project. The contract or contracts may provide
10 for use of any ratio of public and private funds. The contract or contracts shall
11 include any provisions that the city council deems necessary and sufficient to assure
12 that the public facility or facilities included in any projects meet the needs of the city
13 and are constructed at a reasonable price. A project constructed pursuant to this
14 paragraph is not subject to Article 8 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes.
15 Section 2. This act applies to the City of Greenville only.
16 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1973
LEGISLATIVE DAY 190

READING 2

RC
9/02/98
1:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 108

ADAMS	CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DECKER	IVES	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EARLE	KINNEY	SHERILL
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCPAHAN	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FOX	MILLER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MOORE	WARWICK
BROWN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HALL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CHURCH	GOODWIN	KISER	MERCER
CULP	HARDY	LUEBKE	MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	COLE	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
---------	------	---------	---------

RT ROLL: H1332HCS #2 S1514HCS #2

H 1332

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2047/3--11:13 AM SEPTEMBER 10, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 195

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ROGERS
GREENVILLE DTWN. DEV. PROJECT
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1332
READING 2

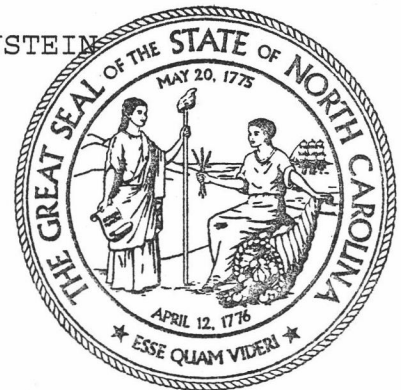
AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 HORTON SHAW R. WINNER

ABSENT 3 GULLEY PAGE WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2052/2-- 7:09 PM SEPTEMBER 14, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 196

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ROGERS
GREENVILLE DTWN. DEV. PROJECT
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1332
READING 3

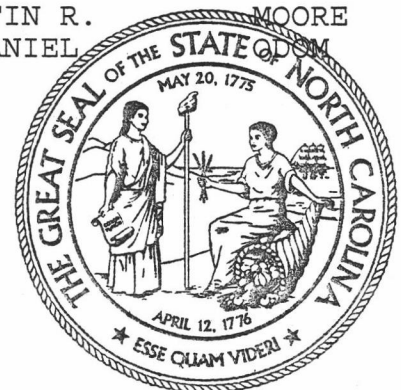
AYE	36	ALBERTSON BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COOPER DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN W. MILLER PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	6	ALLRAN JENKINS	JORDAN LEDBETTER	RUCHO	WARREN
----------	---	-------------------	---------------------	-------	--------

ABSENT	8	BALLANCE COCHRANE	DALTON GARWOOD	MARTIN R. MCDANIEL	MOORE
--------	---	----------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED 1333 MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6361-RBZ27(5.14)

Short Title: Post Proposed Rules on Internet.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Morris and Fox.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE STATE AGENCIES TO PUBLISH THE TEXT OF A
3 PROPOSED RULE ON THE INTERNET.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 150B-21.2(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) Steps. -- Before an agency adopts a permanent rule, it must take the following
7 actions:
8 (1) Publish a notice of rule-making proceedings in the North Carolina
9 Register, unless the proposed rule is substantially the same as a
10 temporary rule published in the North Carolina Register.
11 (2) When required by G.S. 150B-21.4, prepare or obtain a fiscal note
12 for the proposed rule.
13 (3) Publish the text of the proposed rule in the North Carolina
14 ~~Register.~~ Register and on the Internet.
15 (4) When required by subsection (e) of this section, hold a public
16 hearing on the proposed rule after publication of the proposed text
17 of the rule.
18 (5) Accept oral or written comments on the proposed rule as required
19 by subsection (f) of this section."
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective January 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1334 MAY 18 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1483-RBZ26(5.14)

Short Title: Building Code Council/Economic Impact.

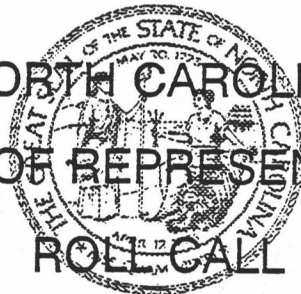
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Morris and H. Hunter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF CONTRACTORS ON THE
3 BUILDING CODE COUNCIL AND TO REQUIRE COUNCIL TO CONSIDER
4 THE IMPACT OF CODE CHANGES ON THE AFFORDABILITY OF
5 RESIDENTIAL HOUSING.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 143-136(a) reads as rewritten:
8 "(a) Creation; Membership; Terms. -- There is hereby created a Building Code
9 Council, which shall be composed of ~~15~~ 17 members appointed by the Governor,
10 consisting of ~~one two~~ one registered architect, architects, one licensed general contractor,
11 one ~~registered architect or~~ licensed general contractor specializing in residential
12 ~~design or~~ construction, one licensed general contractor specializing in coastal
13 residential construction, one registered engineer practicing structural engineering, one
14 registered engineer practicing mechanical engineering, one registered engineer
15 practicing electrical engineering, one licensed plumbing and heating contractor, one
16 municipal or county building inspector, one licensed liquid petroleum gas
17 dealer/contractor involved in the design of natural and liquid petroleum gas systems
18 who has expertise and experience in natural and liquid petroleum gas piping, venting
19 and appliances, a representative of the public who is not a member of the building
20 construction industry, a licensed electrical contractor, a registered engineer on the
21 engineering staff of a State agency charged with approval of plans of State-owned
22 buildings, a municipal elected official or city manager, a county commissioner or
23 county manager, and an active member of the North Carolina fire service with
24 expertise in fire safety. In selecting the municipal and county members, preference
25 should be given to members who qualify as either a registered architect, registered

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1670
LEGISLATIVE DAY 146
34
READING 2
MORRIS

EV
6/17/98
2:34 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BLDG. CODE COUNCIL/ ECONOMIC IMPACT

AYES - 114

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLACK	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 1

FITCH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ESPOSITO

GAMBLE

MCALLISTER

SHERRILL

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

BRASWELL

H1334

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1805/18-- 4:41 PM JULY 15, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 162

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MORRIS
BUILDING CODE COUNCIL/ECON. IMPACT

HOUSE BILL 1334
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	1	KINNAIRD			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 1 PAGE
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1335 MAY 19 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR7402*-LG291(5.12)

Sponsors: Representatives Neely, Gamble, and Rogers.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING THE HISTORIC
2 ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE SIR WALTER CABINET AND
3 CONGRATULATING THE ORGANIZATION ON ITS SEVENTY-FIFTH
4 ANNIVERSARY.

5 Whereas, 1998 marks the 75th anniversary of the Sir Walter Cabinet; and
6 Whereas, the Sir Walter Cabinet has enhanced the social life of legislative
7 sessions and has worked to advance the cultural, economic, and educational welfare
8 of the State; and

9 Whereas, since its formation, the Sir Walter Cabinet has promoted
10 progressive legislation such as the following:

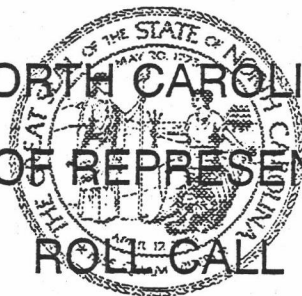
- 11 (1) Aid for the blind and deaf, workers' compensation, better roads,
12 and highway safety;
13 (2) Improvements in mental health and the conditions of women
14 prisoners;
15 (3) Restoration of Tryon Palace;
16 (4) Assistance to the North Carolina Symphony;
17 (5) Establishment of the North Carolina Museum of Art; and
18 (6) Recognition of children's and women's rights; and

19 Whereas, the Sir Walter Cabinet continues to be a significant part of the
20 legislative process and contributes to the well-being of the State; Now, therefore,
21 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

22 Section 1. The House of Representatives recognizes the historic
23 accomplishments of the Sir Walter Cabinet and congratulates the organization on 75
24 years of dedicated commitment to the betterment of North Carolina.

25 Section 2. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a copy of this resolution to
26 the Sir Walter Cabinet.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1628
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
HR1335
READING 2
NEELY

EV
6/01/98
7:21 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SIR WALTER CABINET 75TH ANNIVERSARY

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ALLEN	DICKSON	IVES	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BEALL	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

COLE	KINNEY	MCALLISTER	MORRIS
DOCKHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BLACK	BRASWELL	HILL	NESBITT
BLUE	CRAWFORD	MOORE	WOOD

HR1335

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1336

MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA443-LK230(5.13)

Short Title: Lake Waccamaw ABC Board Audits.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ANNUAL AUDITS OF THE LAKE WACCAMAW
3 LOCAL ABC SYSTEM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding Section 6 of Chapter 540 of the 1967 Session
6 Laws, the annual audit requirements of G.S. 18B-702(c) shall apply to the Lake
7 Waccamaw ABC Board.
8 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1337

MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7404*-LL207(5.15)

Short Title: Fire and Rescue Squad Pensions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS IN THE FIREMEN'S AND
3 RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND AND TO INCREASE THE
4 MONTHLY PENSION FOR MEMBERS OF THE FIREMEN'S AND RESCUE
5 SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 58-86-25 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 58-86-25. 'Eligible firemen' defined; determination and certification of volunteers
9 meeting qualifications.
10 'Eligible firemen' shall mean all firemen of the State of North Carolina or any
11 political subdivision thereof, including those performing such functions in the
12 protection of life and property through fire fighting within a county or city
13 governmental unit and so certified to the Commissioner of Insurance by the
14 governing body thereof, and who belong to a bona fide fire department which, as
15 determined by the Commissioner, is classified as not less than class '9' or class 'A'
16 and 'AA' departments in accordance with rating methods, schedules, classifications,
17 underwriting rules, bylaws or regulations effective or applied with respect to the
18 establishment of rates or premiums used or charged pursuant to Articles 36 or 40 of
19 this Chapter or by such other reasonable methods as the Commissioner may
20 determine, and which operates fire apparatus and equipment of the value of five
21 thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more, and said fire department holds drills and meetings
22 not less than four hours monthly and said firemen attend at least 36 hours of all drills
23 and meetings in each calendar year. 'Eligible firemen' shall also mean the fire
24 marshal of each county, provided the board of county commissioners of that county
25 certifies the fire marshal's attendance at no less than 36 hours of all drills and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

B. FILED
1338 MAY 19 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4170-LL169A(3.9)

Short Title: Jackson Pers. Watercraft.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall, Ramsey, and Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JACKSON COUNTY TO REGULATE THE
3 OPERATION OF PERSONAL WATERCRAFT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. A county may adopt ordinances to regulate personal
6 watercraft operation in lakes and other bodies of water within the county boundaries.
7 Section 2. This act applies only to Jackson County.
8 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1339 MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3028-LGQ285(5.12)

Short Title: NC TDA Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS OF THE
3 NORTH CAROLINA TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY,
4 INC.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Commerce the sum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) for the 1998-
8 99 fiscal year to be allocated to North Carolina Technological Development
9 Authority, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, for entrepreneurial support and
10 infrastructure including creating new business incubators, enhancing existing
11 incubators, developing capital formation initiatives, and supporting research
12 commercialization programs.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED

1340

MAY 1998

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7394-LGQA286(5.12)

Short Title: NC TDA Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO NORTH CAROLINA
3 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, INC., FOR THE
4 CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Commerce the sum of six million five hundred thousand dollars
8 (\$6,500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated to North Carolina
9 Technological Development Authority, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, for the
10 following:
11 (1) To construct and upfit a building on the property owned by North
12 Carolina Technological Development Authority, Inc., in the
13 Research Triangle Park, to contain wet lab and office space for use
14 by entrepreneurial concerns.
15 (2) To renovate the existing building owned by North Carolina
16 Technological Development Authority, Inc., in the Research
17 Triangle Park.
18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1341 MAY 19 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1487-LMX192(5.13)

Short Title: Charlotte Stormwater Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO CONTINUE TO LEVY
3 STORMWATER FEES IF REVENUE BONDS HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND ARE
4 OUTSTANDING.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-314 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 160A-314. Authority to fix and enforce rates.**
8 (a) A city may establish and revise from time to time schedules of rents, rates,
9 fees, charges, and penalties for the use of or the services furnished by any public
10 enterprise. Schedules of rents, rates, fees, charges, and penalties may vary according
11 to classes of service, and different schedules may be adopted for services provided
12 outside the corporate limits of the city.
13 (a1) Before it establishes or revises a schedule of rates, fees, charges, or penalties
14 for structural and natural stormwater and drainage systems under this section, the city
15 council shall hold a public hearing on the matter. A notice of the hearing shall be
16 given at least once in a newspaper having general circulation in the area, not less
17 than seven days before the public hearing. The hearing may be held concurrently
18 with the public hearing on the proposed budget ordinance.
19 The fees established under this subsection must be made applicable throughout the
20 area of the city. Schedules of rates, fees, charges, and penalties for providing
21 structural and natural stormwater and drainage system service may vary according to
22 whether the property served is residential, commercial, or industrial property, the
23 property's use, the size of the property, the area of impervious surfaces on the
24 property, the quantity and quality of the runoff from the property, the characteristics
25 of the watershed into which stormwater from the property drains, and other factors

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

1342 MAY 19 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA445-LAZ014(2.1)

Short Title: Decedent's Safe-Deposit Box.

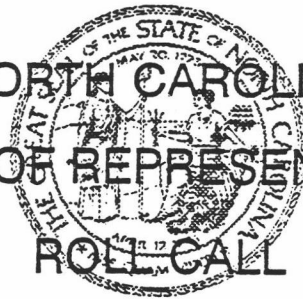
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Brawley, Cansler, Capps, Gray, Hill, Neely, Ramsey, and C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT DOES NOT
3 HAVE TO INVENTORY A DECEDENT'S SAFE-DEPOSIT BOX IF A
4 QUALIFIED PERSON IS PRESENT AT THE OPENING OF THE BOX.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 15 of Chapter 28A of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding a new section to read:
8 **"§ 28A-15-13. Opening and inventory of decedent's safe-deposit box.**
9 **(a) Definitions. -- The following definitions apply to this section:**
10 **(1) Institution. -- Any entity or person having supervision or possession**
11 **of a safe-deposit box to which a decedent had access.**
12 **(2) Letter of authority. -- Letters of administration, letters**
13 **testamentary, an affidavit of collection of personal property, an**
14 **order of summary administration, or a letter directed to the**
15 **institution designating a person entitled to receive the contents of a**
16 **safe-deposit box to which the decedent had access. The letter of**
17 **authority must be signed by the clerk of superior court or by the**
18 **clerk's representative.**
19 **(3) Qualified person. -- A person possessing a letter of authority or a**
20 **person named as a lessee or cotenant of the safe-deposit box to**
21 **which the decedent had access.**
22 **(b) Presence of Clerk Required. -- Any safe-deposit box to which a decedent had**
23 **access shall be sealed by the institution having supervision or possession of the box.**
24 **Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the presence of the clerk of**

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1954
LEGISLATIVE DAY 185
42HCS
READING 2
BRAWLEY

EV
8/25/98
2:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RENUNCIATION OF FIDUCIARY POWERS

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS
ADAMS	CULP	HILL	NYE
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	YONGUE
CRAWFORD			

NOES - 0

ALDRIDGE	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5	
IVES	REDWINE	WOOD
		WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

MCCRARY	NOT VOTING - 2
	WILSON, C.

H1342HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2044/11-- 3:24 PM SEPTEMBER 9, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 194

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
RENUNCIATION OF FIDUCIARY POWERS
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1342
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	

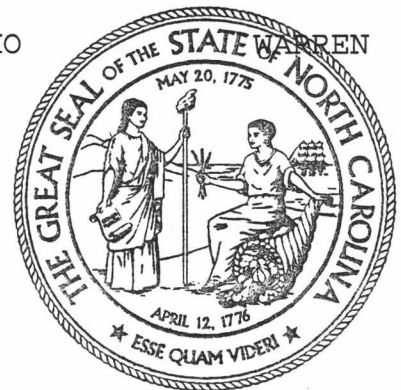
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 DANNELLY WINNER

ABSENT 5 HARTSELL PAGE RUCHO
ODOM

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1343

MAY 1998

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6368*-LLZ208(5.14)

Short Title: Wireless Telephone Service Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A WIRELESS ENHANCED 911 SYSTEM FOR THE
3 USE OF CELLULAR, PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE, AND
4 OTHER WIRELESS TELEPHONE CUSTOMERS, AS RECOMMENDED BY
5 THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter
8 to read:
9 "Chapter 62B.
10 "Wireless Telephone Service.
11 "**§ 62B-1. Definitions.**
12 As used in this Chapter:
13 (1) 'Automatic location identification' or 'ALI' means a wireless
14 Enhanced 911 service capability that enables the automatic display
15 of information defining the approximate geographic location of the
16 wireless telephone used to place a 911 call in accordance with the
17 FCC Order and includes pseudo-automatic number identification.
18 (2) 'Automatic number identification' or 'ANI' means a wireless
19 Enhanced 911 service capability that enables the automatic display
20 of a mobile handset telephone number used to place a 911 call.
21 (3) 'CMRS' means 'commercial mobile radio service' under sections
22 3(27) and 332(d) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996,
23 47 U.S.C. § 151, et seq., and the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation
24 Act of 1993, Pub. L. 103-66, August 10, 1993, 107 Stat. 312. It
25 includes the term 'wireless' and service provided by any wireless

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1344

MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7405-LK231(5.14)

Short Title: Procurement Card Regulation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT AND REGULATION FOR
- 3 THE USE OF PROCUREMENT CARDS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act provides for legislative oversight and regulation for
- 6 the use of procurement cards by State agencies and therefore directly and primarily
- 7 affects the budget.
- 8 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1345 MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH6345*-RCZ002(5.12)

Short Title: Comm. Coll. Trustee Eligibility.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Rayfield, Bonner, Carpenter, Moore, Sexton, Shubert,
and Womble.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERS OF
3 THE LOCAL BOARDS OF TRUSTEES FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115D-12(b1) reads as rewritten:
6 "(b1) No person who has been employed full time by the community college
7 within the prior 5 years and no ~~spouse spouse, parent, parent-in-law,~~ or child of a
8 person currently employed full time by the community college shall serve on the
9 board of trustees of that college. No member of the General Assembly shall be
10 eligible for election or appointment as a trustee of a community college."
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to terms
12 beginning on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1346

MAY 19 98

H

^D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1492-LH229(5.13)

Short Title: Craven County Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nichols.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CRAVEN COUNTY TO DREDGE
3 NORTHWEST CREEK.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Craven
6 County the sum of one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) for the 1998-
7 99 fiscal year to dredge Northwest Creek.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1347

MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6360-LCZ285(4.14)

Short Title: Prohibit Internet Taxation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Shubert and Brawley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATE SHALL NOT TAX INTERNET
3 ACCESS CHARGES, SHALL ENFORCE SALES TAXES ON INTERNET
4 COMMERCE ONLY TO THE SAME EXTENT IT ENFORCES SALES TAX
5 ON MAIL-ORDER COMMERCE, AND SHALL IMPOSE NO NEW TAXES ON
6 THE INTERNET OR INTERNET COMMERCE.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. It is the intent of the General Assembly that no new taxes
9 shall be authorized on Internet access charges, the Internet, or Internet commerce.
10 Section 2. The Department of Revenue shall enforce the sales and use
11 tax laws with respect to Internet commerce only to the same extent it enforces the
12 sales and use tax laws with respect to mail-order commerce.
13 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to
14 transactions occurring on or after April 15, 1998.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1996

LEGISLATIVE DAY 194

47HCS

READING 2

SHUBERT

9/09/98

2:58 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PROHIBIT INTERNET TAXATION

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NYE
ADAMS	CULP	HILL	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 2

BLUE EASTERLING

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CARPENTER	IVES	MERCER	WARWICK
DECKER	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BEALL	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT	WOMBLE
BRASWELL	RAMSEY		

H1347HCS

H

D

HOUSE DRH3033-RBZ13.14(5.14)

Short Title: Deduction for Net Capital Gains.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Shubert and Cansler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF NET CAPITAL GAINS SUBJECT TO
3 STATE INCOME TAX FOR ASSETS ACQUIRED ON OR AFTER JANUARY
4 1, 1999.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 105-130.5(b) is amended by adding a new subdivision to
7 read:

8 "(17) The amount of income reported as net capital gain under the Code
9 with respect to any capital asset acquired on or after January 1,
10 1999, is reduced by the applicable percentage based on the period
11 the taxpayer held the asset:

<u>Held More Than</u>	<u>Percentage Reduced</u>
12 <u>One Year</u>	<u>10%</u>
13 <u>Two Years</u>	<u>20%</u>
14 <u>Three Years</u>	<u>30%</u>
15 <u>Four Years</u>	<u>40%</u>
16 <u>Five Years</u>	<u>50%</u>
17 <u>Six Years</u>	<u>60%</u>
18 <u>Seven Years</u>	<u>70%</u>
19 <u>Eight Years</u>	<u>80%</u>
20 <u>Nine Years</u>	<u>90%</u>
21 <u>Ten Years</u>	<u>100%."</u>

22 Section 2. G.S. 105-134.6(b) is amended by adding a new subdivision to
23 read:
24

1349

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

MAY 1

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA435-RBZ29(5.14)

Short Title: Funding for Workers' Comp.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Shubert and Brawley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE AN OPTIONAL METHOD FOR FUNDING WORKERS'
- 3 COMPENSATION.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act provides an optional method for funding the workers'
- 6 compensation system based on a medical savings account approach.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1350 MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA438-LTZ183(4.14)

Short Title: Small Business Information Assistance.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Shubert and Sexton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE BUSINESS LICENSE INFORMATION OFFICE OF
3 THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION
4 AND ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE
5 BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT STUDY COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE
6 RESEARCH COMMISSION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 147-54.11 reads as rewritten:
9 "§ 147-54.11. Purpose.
10 It is the purpose of this Article to provide a convenient, accessible, and timely one-
11 stop system for the business community to acquire and maintain the necessary
12 information and State licenses to conduct business. Use of this one-stop system by an
13 applicant is optional. An applicant may deal directly with the appropriate State
14 licensing agency if ~~he so~~ the applicant prefers. To accomplish this goal, a business
15 license information office is established to provide information to the business
16 community on all State ~~licensing and regulatory requirements~~ laws and regulations
17 and, to the extent feasible, to provide local and federal information on the same
18 regulated activities. In addition to providing information on State ~~licensing~~
19 requirements, the business license information office shall develop an operating plan
20 for an automated master application system, shall determine the software and
21 hardware needs of the system, shall determine the staffing levels required for the
22 system, and shall determine the space requirements for the office and automated
23 system.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1351

MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4169-LCZ286(4.14)

Short Title: Lower Unemployment Tax in 1999.

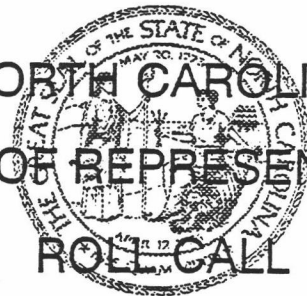
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Fox and Owens.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAX RATE FOR
3 1999 FOR ALL EMPLOYERS WITH A POSITIVE EXPERIENCE RATING.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 96-9(b)(3)d3. reads as rewritten:
6 "d3. The standard contribution rate set by subdivision (b)(1) of
7 this section applies to an employer unless the employer's
8 account has a credit balance. Beginning January 1, 1995, the
9 contribution rate of an employer whose account has a credit
10 balance is determined in accordance with the rate set in the
11 following Experience Rating Formula table for the
12 applicable rate schedule. The contribution rate of an
13 employer whose contribution rate is determined by this
14 Experience Rating Formula table shall be reduced by ~~fifty~~
15 ~~percent (50%)~~ eighty percent (80%) for any year in which
16 the balance in the Unemployment Insurance Fund equals or
17 exceeds eight hundred million dollars (\$800,000,000) on the
18 computation date and the fund ratio determined on that
19 date is less than five percent (5%) and shall be reduced by
20 ~~sixty percent (60%)~~ eighty percent (80%) for any year in
21 which the balance in the Unemployment Insurance Fund
22 equals or exceeds eight hundred million dollars
23 (\$800,000,000) on the computation date, and the fund ratio
24 determined on that date is five percent (5%) or more.
25

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1909
LEGISLATIVE DAY 178
S1351SCS
READING 2

EV
8/12/98
2:24 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WAYNESBOROUGH PROPERTY SALE

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	COLE	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CRAWFORD	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CULP	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	KINNEY	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAVIS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DECKER	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BAKER	DEDMON	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BAREFOOT	EARLE	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BEALL	EDDINS	MERCER	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MILLER	SUTTON
BLACK	FOX	MINER	THOMPSON
BLUE	GRADY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BONNER	GRAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BOWIE	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HALL	MORRIS	WARWICK
BRASWELL	HARDY	MOSLEY	WATSON
BRAWLEY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
BROWN	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
BRYANT	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
BUCHANAN	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CANSLER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WOOD
CARPENTER	HURLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
CHURCH	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE
CLARY	IVES	RAMSEY	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ALDRIDGE	ELLIS	GOODWIN	HIGHTOWER
CAPPS	FITCH	HACKNEY	HOWARD
DICKSON	GARDNER	HARDAWAY	KISER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

CREECH	EASTERLING	MICHAUX	TALLENT
CUNNINGHAM			

S1351SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1352

MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLDRK

HOUSE DRHA446-LCZ243(1.1)

Short Title: Repeal Cabarrus Initiative Law.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Capps, Brawley, Cansler, Gray, Hill, Neely, Ramsey,
and C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM AUTHORITY OF
3 CABARRUS COUNTY AND THE CITY OF CONCORD.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Sections 3 and 4 of S.L. 1997-452 are repealed.
6 Section 2. This act is effective on and after March 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6370-LCX314(5.11)

Short Title: Bladen Sales Tax for Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE BLADEN COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT
3 LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS, IF
4 APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act applies to Bladen County only.
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:
9 "ARTICLE 44.
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.
11 "§ 105-525. Short title.
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax
13 Act.
14 "§ 105-526. Limitations.
15 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use
16 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,
17 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,
18 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this
19 Chapter.
20 "§ 105-527. Levy of tax.
21 (a) Authority. -- If the majority of those voting in a referendum held pursuant to
22 this Article vote for the levy of the taxes, the board of commissioners of the county
23 may, by resolution, levy one percent (1%) local sales and use taxes in addition to any
24 other State and local sales and use taxes levied pursuant to law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1354 MAY 19 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6349*-RWZ017(5.12)

Short Title: Improve Torrens Law.

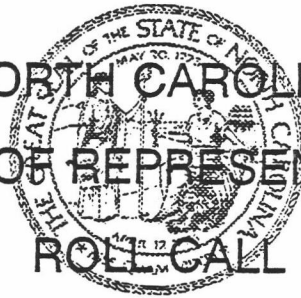
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Brawley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE AND MODERNIZE THE TORRENS LAND TITLE
3 REGISTRATION PROCEDURES OF THE STATE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 43-5 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 43-5. Fees of officers.**
7 The examiner ~~hereinbefore~~ provided for in G.S. 43-4 shall receive, as may be
8 ~~allowed by the clerk, a minimum fee of five dollars (\$5.00) for such examination of~~
9 ~~each title of property assessed upon the tax books at the amount of five thousand~~
10 ~~dollars (\$5,000) or less; for each additional thousand dollars (\$1,000) of assessed~~
11 ~~value of property so examined he shall receive fifty cents (50¢); for examination~~
12 ~~outside of the county he shall receive a reasonable allowance; be compensated as~~
13 ~~provided in G.S. 1-408. All plats required by this Chapter shall comply with G.S. 47-~~
14 ~~30 and shall be recorded in the office of the register of deeds, and the recording fee~~
15 ~~shall be that specified in G.S. 161-10 for recording plats. There shall be allowed to~~
16 ~~the register of deeds for copying the plot upon registration of titles book two dollars~~
17 ~~(\$2.00) for the first page and one dollar (\$1.00) for each succeeding page; The fee~~
18 ~~for copying or recording new certificates under this Chapter, two dollars (\$2.00) for~~
19 ~~the first page and one dollar (\$1.00) for each succeeding page; Chapter shall be that~~
20 ~~specified in G.S. 161-10 for recording instruments in general. The fee for issuing the~~
21 ~~certificate and new certificates under this Chapter, fifty cents (50¢) for each; Chapter~~
22 ~~shall be that specified in G.S. 161-10 for issuing certified copies. The fee for noting~~
23 ~~the entries or memorandum required and for the entries noting the cancellation of~~
24 ~~mortgages and all other entries, if any, herein provided for, fifty cents (50¢) for each~~
25 ~~entry. The county or other surveyor employed under the provisions of this Chapter~~

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1887
LEGISLATIVE DAY 174
54HCS
READING 2
BRAWLEY

RC
8/05/98
3:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

IMPROVE TORRENS LAW

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULP	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	IVES	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COLE	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BERRY	DAUGHTRY	MOORE	NESBITT
BRASWELL	HURLEY	MOSLEY	WOOD
CULPEPPER	KISER		

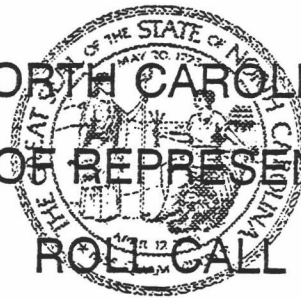
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

DICKSON

H1354HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1894
LEGISLATIVE DAY 175
54HCS
READING 3
BRAWLEY

RC
8/06/98
9:46 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

IMPROVE TORRENS LAW

AYES - 97

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EARLE	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLUE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	STARNES
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

ALDRIDGE	BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	NESBITT
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	KISER	SUTTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCALLISTER	WRIGHT
BRASWELL	FOX		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BADDOUR	ELLIS	INSKO	OLDHAM
BARBEE	HURLEY	MINER	TALLENT
BLACK			

H1354HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1355

MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1482-LE129Z(4.15)

Short Title: Reform of State Procurement Process.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Brawley and Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE STATE PROCUREMENT PROCESS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 143-53.1 reads as rewritten:

5 "**§ 143-53.1. Setting of benchmarks; increase by Secretary.**

6 On and after July 1, 1997, the procedures prescribed by G.S. 143-52 with respect
7 to competitive bids and the bid value benchmark authorized by G.S. 143-53(a)(2)
8 with respect to rule making by the Secretary of Administration for competitive
9 bidding shall be ~~no more than~~ twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000); provided, the
10 Secretary of Administration may, in his or her discretion, increase the benchmarks
11 effective as of the beginning of any fiscal biennium of the State commencing after
12 June 30, 1999, in an amount whose increase, expressed as a percentage, does not
13 exceed the rise in the Consumer Price Index during the fiscal biennium next
14 preceding the effective date of the benchmark increase. For a special responsibility
15 constituent institution of The University of North Carolina, the benchmark prescribed
16 in this section shall be as provided in G.S. 116-31.10."

17 Section 2. The Department of Administration shall continue its practice
18 of soliciting bids through electronic means, whenever practicable. The Department
19 shall also continue work on developing a process for receiving competitive bids by
20 electronic means. This process shall be implemented as soon as practicable, after
21 procedures are developed to ensure the security of bids submitted electronically and
22 after standards for electronic signatures are established.

23 Section 3. The Legislative Research Commission may study the issue of
24 State competition with the private sector. In the course of the study, the Commission
25 shall review the Umstead Act, G.S. 66-58, and shall consider deletion from the act of

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1692
LEGISLATIVE DAY 150
55
READING 2
BRAWLEY

EV
6/24/98
3:06 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REFORM OF STATE PROCUREMENT PROCESS

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	GAMBLE	MERCER	MOORE
ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.	HUNTER, R.	TALLENT
ELLIS			

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1695
LEGISLATIVE DAY 151
55
ENDING 3
BRAWLEY

EV
6/25/98
11:13 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REFORM OF STATE PROCUREMENT PROCESS

AYES - ¹⁰³~~102~~ *SW*

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD

CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER

HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NICHOLS

NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SUTTON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

HARDY *SW*

NOES - ~~1~~ 0 *SW*

CUNNINGHAM
ESPOSITO

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

GAMBLE	MOORE
MCALLISTER	NEELY

SMITH
THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BLACK
BOWIE
INSKO

IVES
MINER

NOT VOTING - 9

STARNES
TALLENT

WILSON, C.
WOMBLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1818/10--11:34 AM

JULY 16, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 163

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BRAWLEY
REFORM OF STATE PROCUREMENT PROCESS
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1355
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 HOYLE

PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1356

MAY 19 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7399*-RVZ002A(5.14)

Short Title: Electronic Commerce Act.

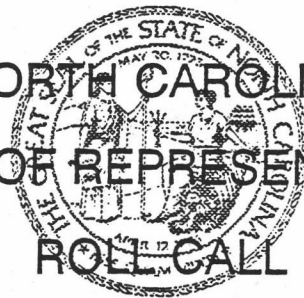
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Reynolds.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO FACILITATE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE WITH AND BY PUBLIC
3 ENTITIES OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA BY RECOGNIZING THE
4 VALIDITY OF ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES AND BY AUTHORIZING THE
5 SECRETARY OF STATE TO REGULATE ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES AND
6 CERTIFICATION AUTHORITIES.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Chapter 66 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
9 new Article to read:
10 "ARTICLE 11A.
11 "Electronic Commerce in Government.
12 "§ 66-58.1. Title; purpose.
13 (a) This Article shall be known and may be cited as the Electronic Commerce
14 Act. The purpose of this Article is to facilitate electronic commerce with and by
15 public entities of the State by recognizing the validity of electronic signatures, and by
16 providing for the regulation of electronic signatures and certification authorities.
17 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this Article shall apply to records
18 generated, stored, processed, communicated, or used for any purpose by or with
19 public entities of the State. 'Public entities' as used in this Article shall include but
20 not be limited to State agencies, boards, commissions or institutions and local
21 political subdivisions including cities, counties, school districts or public services
22 districts.
23 "§ 66-58.2. Definitions.
24 The following definitions apply in this Article:

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

1705
LEGISLATIVE DAY 153
H1356HCS
READING 2
REYNOLDS

6/30/98
2:21 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	NYE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

COLE	GOODWIN	MILLER	WOMBLE
GAMBLE	MCALLISTER	SMITH	

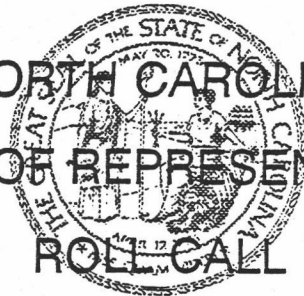
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

TALLENT

H1356HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1719
SLATIVE DAY 154
H1356HCS
READING 3
REYNOLDS

RC
7/01/98
2:14 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

GAMBLE
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
MCALLISTER THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALLEN
BARBEE
CHURCH
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
WILSON, C.

H1356HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1941/4-- 2:30 PM

AUGUST 12, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 178

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

REYNOLDS
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT
SENATE COM SUB #2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1356
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 BASNIGHT

GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1955/5--10:21 AM AUGUST 13, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 179

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REYNOLDS
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT
SENATE COM SUB #2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1356
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

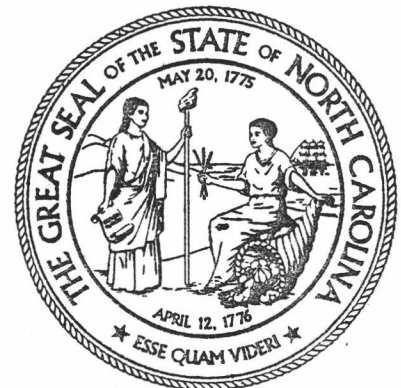
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 GULLEY

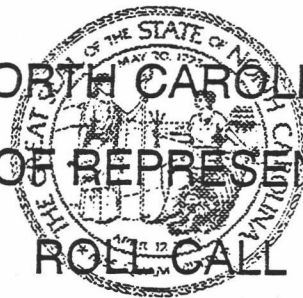
PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



REQ. # 1936
LEGISLATIVE DAY 182
H1356SCS #2

8/19/98

2:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REYNOLDS

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS #2

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CULP	HOWARD	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DICKSON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WARNER
BRYANT	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
COLE	HILL	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	KISER	REDWINE
BLUE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BRASWELL	IVES	NEELY	WOOD
CRAWFORD			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

HALL	HARDY	STARNES
------	-------	---------

H1356SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1357

MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6367*-RVZ001.1(5.14)

Short Title: Best Value Info. Tech. Procurements.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Reynolds.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR "BEST VALUE" INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
3 PROCUREMENTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new section to read:

7 "**§ 143-135.9. 'Best Value' information technology procurements.**

8 (a) For purposes of this section:

9 (1) 'Information technology' includes electronic data processing and
10 telecommunications goods and services, microelectronics, software,
11 information processing, office systems, any services related to the
12 foregoing, and consulting or other services for design and/or
13 redesign of business processes.

14 (2) 'Best Value' procurement means the selection of a contractor
15 based on a determination of which proposal offers the best trade-
16 off between price and performance, where quality is considered an
17 integral performance factor. The award decision is made based on
18 multiple factors, including: total cost of ownership, meaning the
19 cost of acquiring, operating, maintaining, and supporting a product
20 or service over its projected lifetime; the evaluated technical merit
21 of the vendor's proposal; the vendor's past performance; and the
22 evaluated probability of performing the requirements stated in the
23 solicitation on time, with high quality, and in a manner that
24 accomplishes the stated business objectives.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1357

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1357-ALB-002

Date JUL 29 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Reynolds

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 41,
- 2 by deleting the word "July" and substituting the word "October".

SIGNED *Darin Reynolds*
Amendment Sponsor

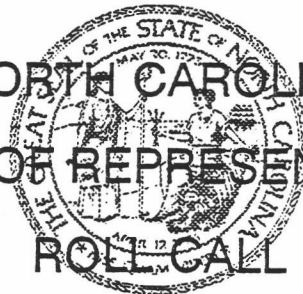
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 29 1998 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

112-0 EV

W. W. W. W.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1861
LEGISLATIVE DAY 170

H1357HCS
READING 2
REYNOLDS

AMEND #1 REP REYNOLDS
BEST VALUE INFO. TECHNOLOGY

EV
7/29/98
3:13 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 112

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HILL	NYE
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS
ALLEN	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DICKSON	IVES	REDWINE
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BEALL	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BLACK	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BLUE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BONNER	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BROWN	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRYANT	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WATSON
CHURCH	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CULP	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BERRY	KISER	WAINWRIGHT	WOOD
KINNEY			

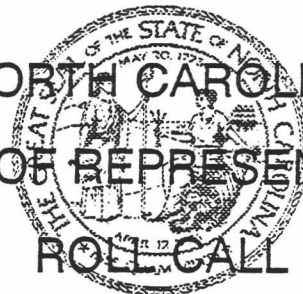
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	ARNOLD	SUTTON
---------	--------	--------

H1357HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1862
LEGISLATIVE DAY 170
H1357HCS
READING 2
REYNOLDS

EV
7/29/98
3:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BEST VALUE INFO. TECHNOLOGY

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	CREECH	HILL	NYE
ADAMS	CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BEALL	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BLACK	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	FOX	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	NICHOLS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER		

NOES - 4

FITCH	GAMBLE	MICHAUX	WRIGHT
-------	--------	---------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BERRY	KISER	WAINWRIGHT	WOOD
KINNEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

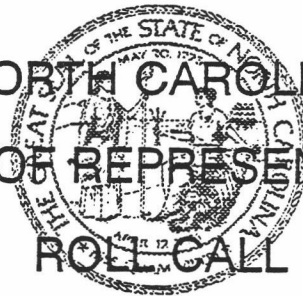
NOT VOTING - 5

ARNOLD	HOWARD	SAUNDERS	SUTTON
GRAY			

H1357HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Bill # 1868
LEGISLATIVE DAY 171
H1357HCS
READING 3
REYNOLDS



EV
7/30/98
10:13 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BEST VALUE INFO. TECHNOLOGY

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	NYE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MERCER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GOODWIN	MILLER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

HARDAWAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	CANSLER	HIATT	SUTTON
BLUE	GRAY	KISER	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

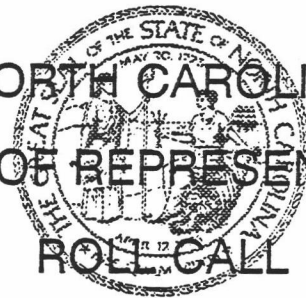
NOT VOTING - 8

BOWIE	MICHAUX	SAUNDERS	WAINWRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	MINER	TALLENT	WRIGHT

H1357HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1868

LEGISLATIVE DAY 171

57HCS

READING 3

REYNOLDS

7/30/98

10:13 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BEST VALUE INFO. TECHNOLOGY

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	NYE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MERCER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GOODWIN	MILLER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

HARDAWAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7 9 *2W*

BERRY	CANSLER	HIATT	SUTTON
BLUE	GRAY	KISER	CUNNINGHAM <i>2W</i>
			WAINWRIGHT <i>2W</i>

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8 6 *2W*

BOWIE	MICHAUX	SAUNDERS	WAINWRIGHT <i>2W</i>
CUNNINGHAM <i>2W</i>	MINER	TALLENT	WRIGHT

H1357HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2118/5--10:32 AM SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 207

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REYNOLDS
BEST VALUE INFO. TECH. PROCUREMENTS
COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1357
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	REEVES
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	JORDAN	ODOM	SOLES
		CLARK	KINNAIRD	PAGE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	LEDBETTER	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	LEE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

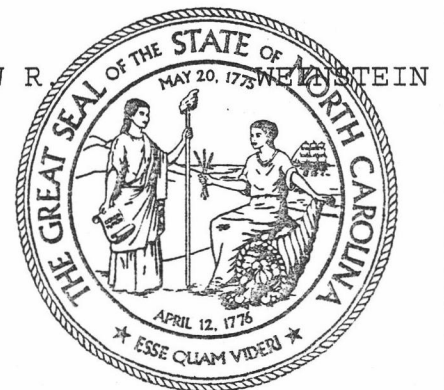
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 5 ALLRAN COOPER GARWOOD JENKINS WINNER

ABSENT 4 HOYLE KERR SHAW R. WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2123/10--11:10 AM SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 207

SENATOR BASNIGHT

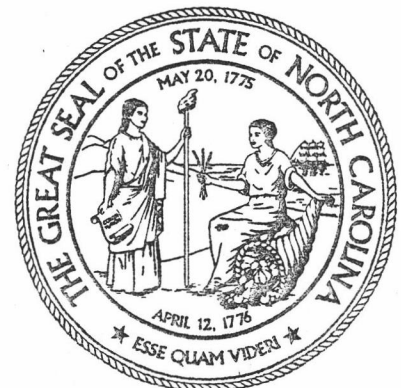
-- Presiding

REYNOLDS
BEST VALUE INFO. TECH. PROCUREMENTS
COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1357
READING 2

RECORDED
AYE 1 GARWOOD
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 42
NO 0
NOT CAST 4
ABSENT 4

OPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2123/10--11:10 AM SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 207

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REYNOLDS
BEST VALUE INFO. TECH. PROCUREMENTS
COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1357
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MILLER	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

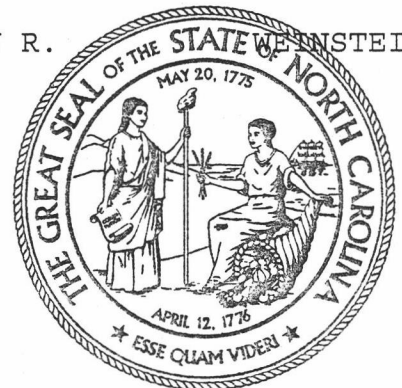
NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN COOPER JENKINS WINNER

ABSENT 4 HOYLE KERR SHAW R. WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1357

H1357-ALT-01

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 10/5, 1998

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator Rand

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 42,
2 by deleting the word "October" and substituting the word "December".
3
4

SIGNED Tony Rand
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 45-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
J. Pruitt 10/5/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2133/4-- 7:13 PM OCTOBER 5, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 209

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REYNOLDS
BEST VALUE INFO. TECH. PROCUREMENTS
COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1357

AMEND 1

AFTER RECONSIDERATION

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ALLRAN

ABSENT 4 LEE

MCDANIEL

MOORE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2134/5-- 7:14 PM

OCTOBER 5, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 209

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REYNOLDS
BEST VALUE INFO. TECH. PROCUREMENTS
COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1357
READING 3

AFTER RECONSIDERATION

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CLARK	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	0				

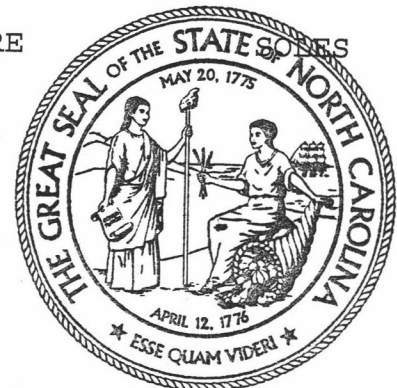
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN CARPENTER

ABSENT 4 LEE MCDANIEL MOORE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1357

H1357-ALT-01

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 10/5, 1998

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title []
Third Edition

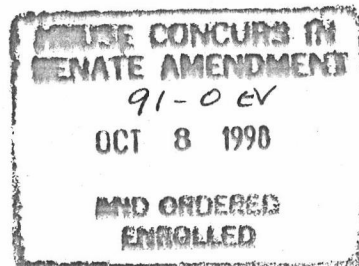
Senator Rand

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 42,
2 by deleting the word "October" and substituting the word "December".
3
4

SIGNED Tony Rand
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

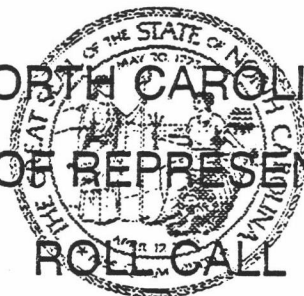
ADOPTED ✓ 45-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
J. Pruitt 10/5/98



ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR

Kamie Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

10/08/98

10:11 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 2142
LEGISLATIVE DAY 211
H1357HCS
MOTION 11

REYNOLDS

AMEND #1 *Keller*

BEST VALUE INFO. TECH. PROCURE. - TO CONCUR IN SENATE

AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 91

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HIATT	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CREECH	HIGHTOWER	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CULP	HILL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DAVIS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BEALL	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BERRY	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BONNER	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	THOMPSON
BOWIE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	TOLSON
BRASWELL	ELLIS	MCCRARY	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	WARNER
BROWN	FOX	MERCER	WARWICK
BRYANT	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WATSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
CHURCH	HALL	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CLARY	HARDY	NICHOLS	YONGUE
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	HACKNEY	KISER	ROGERS
DICKSON	HOWARD	MOSLEY	SMITH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 21

ALLEN	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	HARDAWAY	MINER	STARNES
BARBEE	HUNTER, H.	MOORE	SUTTON
BLACK	INSKO	NEELY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	IVES	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CUNNINGHAM			

H1357HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1358

MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6344*-RHZ001.1(12.29)

Short Title: Testing in Grades K-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW LOCAL BOARDS TO ADMINISTER STANDARDIZED
3 TESTS IN GRADES K-2.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-174.11(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) Assessment Instruments for First and Second Grades. -- The State Board of
7 Education shall adopt and provide to the local school administrative units
8 developmentally appropriate individualized assessment instruments consistent with
9 the Basic Education Program for the first and second grades, rather than standardized
10 tests. Local school administrative units may use these assessment instruments
11 provided to them by the State Board for first and second grade students, and shall not
12 use standardized tests. students. Local school administrative units also may use valid,
13 age-appropriate standardized tests or assessments in kindergarten and first and second
14 grades so long as they are used for individual student diagnostic or program
15 evaluation purposes. If a test or an assessment is used for individual diagnostic
16 purposes or if the results are placed in a student's record, the school shall provide the
17 results to that student's parent or legal guardian. Local school administrative units
18 are encouraged to notify parents and guardians of students in kindergarten and first
19 and second grades before administering tests or assessments to those students."
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1359

MAY 19 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4164*-RCZ009.3(4.30)

Short Title: Revise Teacher Comp. Testing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO REVISE THE
4 TEACHER COMPETENCY TESTING PROVISIONS OF THE EXCELLENT
5 SCHOOLS ACT.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 115C-105.38A reads as rewritten:

8 "§ 115C-105.38A. Teacher competency assurance.

9 (a) General Knowledge Test. --

10 (1) Each assistance team assigned to a low-performing school during
11 the 1997-98 school year shall review the team's evaluations of
12 certified staff members to determine which staff members have
13 been designated by the team as Category 3 teachers. The
14 assistance team shall then determine whether lack of general
15 knowledge contributed to the Category 3 designation. If the
16 assistance team determines that a certified staff member's lack of
17 general knowledge contributed to that staff member being
18 designated as a Category 3 teacher, the assistance team shall submit
19 the staff member's name to the State Board prior to June 5, 1998.
20 Upon receipt of the notification, The the State Board of Education
21 shall require all that the certified staff members working in schools
22 at the time the schools are identified as low-performing under this
23 Article and to which the State Board has assigned an assistance
24 team to identified by the assistance teams demonstrate their
25 general knowledge by acquiring a passing score on a test

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1360

MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8274*-RHZ007.1(4.22)

Short Title: ABC's Plan/Consequences for Principals.

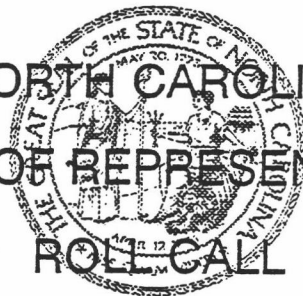
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATUTES GOVERNING THE CONSEQUENCES
3 FOR PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS IDENTIFIED AS LOW-PERFORMING
4 UNDER THE ABC'S PLAN, AND TO REQUIRE LOCAL SCHOOL
5 ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS TO DEVELOP PLANS TO ADDRESS THE
6 NEEDS OF LOW-PERFORMING SCHOOLS.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 115C-105.37 reads as rewritten:
9 **"§ 115C-105.37. Identification of low-performing schools.**
10 (a) The State Board of Education shall design and implement a procedure to
11 identify low-performing schools on an annual basis. Low-performing schools are those
12 in which there is a failure to meet the minimum growth standards, as defined by the
13 State Board, and a majority of students are performing below grade level.
14 (a1) By July 10 of each year, each local school administrative unit shall do a
15 preliminary analysis of test results to determine which of its schools the State Board
16 may identify as low-performing under this section. The superintendent then shall
17 proceed under G.S. 115C-105.39. In addition, within 30 days of the initial
18 identification of a school as low-performing by the local school administrative unit or
19 the State Board, whichever occurs first, the superintendent shall submit to the local
20 board a preliminary plan for addressing the needs of that school. Within 30 days of
21 its receipt of this plan, the local board shall vote to approve, modify, or reject this
22 plan. Before the board makes this vote, it shall make the plan available to the public,
23 and in particular to the parents and guardians of the students who are assigned to the
24 school, and shall allow for written comments. The board shall submit the plan to the
25 State Board within 15 days of the board's vote. The State Board shall review the

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1911
LEGISLATIVE DAY 178
S1360HCS
READING 2

EV
8/12/98
2:38 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. ALLRED
UNION BOARD OF EQUALIZATION/REVIEW

AYES - 68

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HILL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	CREECH	HOLMES	ROGERS
ARNOLD	CULP	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	CULPEPPER	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DAUGHTRY	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BEALL	DAVIS	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BERRY	DECKER	MINER	SMITH
BLUE	DOCKHAM	MITCHELL	STARNES
BOWIE	EARLE	MORGAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	EDDINS	MORRIS	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	ESPOSITO	MOSLEY	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	NEELY	WATSON
CANSLER	GRAY	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	GULLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HALL	OWENS	WOMBLE
CLARY	HARDY	PRESTON	WOOD
COLE	HIATT	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 34

ADAMS	DEDMON	LUEBKE	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	FOX	MCALLISTER	REDWINE
ALLEN	HENSLEY	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	HUNTER, H.	MERCER	TOLSON
BAREFOOT	HURLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BLACK	INSKO	MOORE	WARWICK
BONNER	JARRELL	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
BRYANT	JEFFUS	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ALDRIDGE	FITCH	HACKNEY	HOWARD
CAPPS	GARDNER	HARDAWAY	IVES
DICKSON	GOODWIN	HIGHTOWER	KISER
ELLIS			

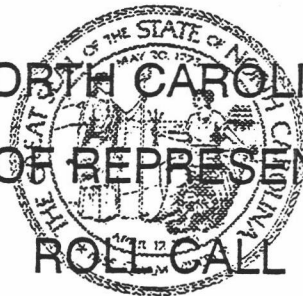
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BRAWLEY	EASTERLING	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN			

S1360HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1912
LEGISLATIVE DAY 178
S1360HCS
READING 2

EV
8/12/98
2:39 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

UNION BOARD OF EQUALIZATION/REVIEW

AYES - 96

ADAMS	COLE	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CRAWFORD	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
ALLEN	CREECH	LUEBKE	ROGERS
ALLRED	CULP	MCALLISTER	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	CULPEPPER	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DAUGHTRY	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BAKER	DAVIS	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BARBEE	DECKER	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	MERCER	SMITH
BEALL	EARLE	MILLER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MINER	SUTTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BLUE	FOX	MOORE	TOLSON
BONNER	GRADY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BOWIE	GRAY	MORRIS	WARNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
BRASWELL	HALL	NEELY	WATSON
BRAWLEY	HARDY	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
BROWN	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HURLEY	OWENS	WOOD
CHURCH	INSKO	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CLARY	JARRELL	RAMSEY	YONGUE

NOES - 6

CUNNINGHAM	HENSLEY	JEFFUS	REDWINE
DEDMON	HUNTER, H.		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ALDRIDGE	FITCH	HACKNEY	HOWARD
CAPPS	GARDNER	HARDAWAY	IVES
DICKSON	GOODWIN	HIGHTOWER	KISER
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRYANT			

S1360HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1361

MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3027*-RWZ030(5.12)

Short Title: Annex & Incorporation Revision.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE MUNICIPAL ANNEXATION LAWS AND TO
3 CHANGE THE CRITERIA TO BE CONSIDERED BY THE JOINT
4 LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 105-277.4(b) reads as rewritten:

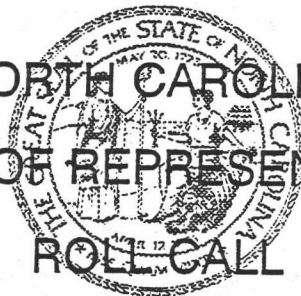
7 "(b) Appraisal at Present-use Value. -- Upon receipt of a properly executed
8 application, the assessor shall appraise the property at its present-use value as
9 established in the schedule prepared pursuant to G.S. 105-317. In appraising the
10 property at its present-use value, the assessor shall appraise the improvements located
11 on qualifying land according to the schedules and standards used in appraising other
12 similar improvements in the county. If all or any part of a qualifying tract of land is
13 located within the limits of an incorporated city or town, or is property annexed
14 subject to G.S. 160A-37(f1) or G.S. 160A-49(f1), the assessor shall furnish a copy of
15 the property record showing both the present-use appraisal and the valuation upon
16 which the property would have been taxed in the absence of this classification to the
17 collector of the city or town. He shall also notify the tax collector of any changes in
18 the appraisals or in the eligibility of the property for the benefit of this classification."

19 Section 2. G.S. 120-166 reads as rewritten:

20 "**§ 120-166. Additional criteria; nearness to another municipality.**

21 (a) The Commission may not make a positive recommendation if the proposed
22 municipality is located within one mile of a municipality of 5,000 to 9,999, within
23 three miles of a municipality of 10,000 to 24,999, within four miles of a municipality
24 of 25,000 to 49,999, or within five miles of a municipality of 50,000 or over, according
25 to the most recent decennial federal census, or according to the most recent annual

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEN. # 1771
LEGISLATIVE DAY 161
61HCS
READING 2
STARNES

7/14/98
3:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ANNEX AND INCORPORATION REVISION

ALLRED DWeller

AYES - ¹⁰⁶~~105~~ *Atkins*

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BADDOUR
BAKER
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

ARNOLD
EARLE

EASTERLING
FITCH

NOES - 6
HENSLEY

HUNTER, H.

BARBEE
DOCKHAM

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7
ELLIS
MOSLEY
MCALLISTER
NYE

WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2 *DWeller*

~~ALLRED~~

DWeller

BRASWELL

H1361HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2050/6--11:36 AM

SEPTEMBER 10, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 195

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

STARNES
ANNEX & INCORPORATION REVISION
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1361
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	1	SHAW L.			

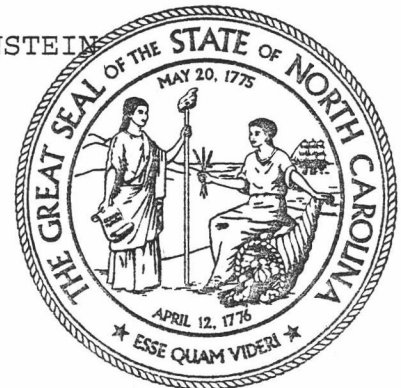
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 HORTON WINNER

ABSENT 3 GULLEY PAGE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

WEINSTEIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1362

MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA440-LL164(2.4)

Short Title: Military Service Credit.

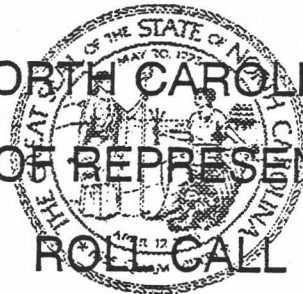
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT TRANSFERRED SERVICE CREDITS MAY BE
3 INCLUDED IN DETERMINING WHETHER A MEMBER OF THE
4 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE
5 LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MAY
6 PURCHASE MILITARY SERVICE.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 128-26(j1) reads as rewritten:
9 "(j1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, any member and any
10 retired member as herein described may purchase creditable service for service in the
11 Armed Forces of the United States, not otherwise allowed, by paying a total lump
12 sum payment determined as follows:
13 (1) For members who completed 10 years of membership service, and
14 retired members who completed 10 years of membership service
15 prior to retirement, and whose current membership began on or
16 prior to January 1, 1988, and who make such purchase within
17 three years after first becoming eligible, the cost shall be an
18 amount equal to the monthly compensation the member earned
19 when he first entered current membership service times the
20 employee contribution rate at that time times the months of service
21 to be purchased with sufficient interest added thereto so as to
22 equal one-half of the cost of allowing such service, plus an
23 administrative fee to be set by the Board of Trustees.
24 (2) For members who complete five years of membership service, and
25 retired members who complete five years of membership service

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1681
LEGISLATIVE DAY 149
READING 2
PRESTON

EV
6/23/98
2:15 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MILITARY SERVICE CREDIT

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLACK	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	WARWICK
CHURCH	GAMBLE	MOORE	WOOD
CULPEPPER			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

FITCH	HENSLEY	HUNTER, R.	MINER
-------	---------	------------	-------

H1362

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2177/6-- 2:52 PM

OCTOBER 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 219

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PRESTON
MILITARY SERVICE CREDIT

HOUSE BILL 1362
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

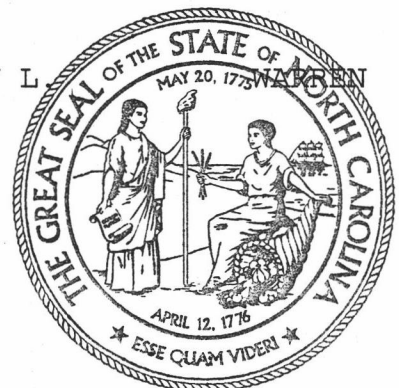
ABSENT 4 HOYLE

RUCHO

SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2177/6-- 2:52 PM

OCTOBER 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 219

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PRESTON
MILITARY SERVICE CREDIT

HOUSE BILL 1362
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

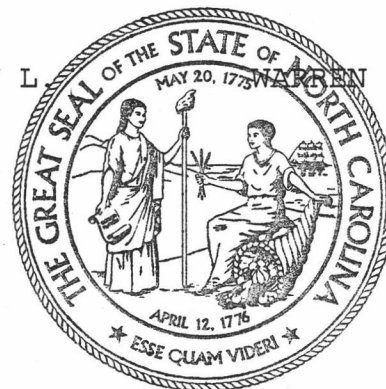
ABSENT 4 HOYLE

RUCHO

SHAW L.

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1363

MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH1494-LGQ214(4.15)

Short Title: Food Bank of Northwest NC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Brown and Mitchell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE FOOD BANK OF NORTHWEST
3 NORTH CAROLINA, INC., FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO ITS FOOD
4 STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The Food
7 Bank of Northwest North Carolina, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two
8 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for capital
9 improvements to its food storage and distribution facility that serves the northwest
10 North Carolina Counties of Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Caldwell,
11 Caswell, Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford, Iredell, Randolph, Rockingham, Stokes,
12 Surry, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yadkin.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1364 MAY 1998

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7397-LGQ294(5.12)

Short Title: Historic Lucas Mansion Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Brown.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PAINTING AND REPAIRING THE
3 HISTORIC LUCAS MANSION IN ALEXANDER COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Hiddenite
6 Center, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars
7 (\$75,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for painting and repairing the Lucas Mansion,
8 the only landmark in Alexander County listed on the National Register of Historic
9 Places.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1365 MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7409*-LLZ179B(4.23)

Short Title: Future of Courts Pilots.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Daughtry and Neely.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT A RECOMMENDATION OF THE LEGISLATIVE
3 RESEARCH COMMISSION'S COMMITTEE ON THE FUTURE OF THE
4 COURTS TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS IN THE
5 STATE IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH PILOT JUDICIAL CIRCUITS AND
6 EVALUATE THE CIRCUIT COURT RECOMMENDATIONS MADE BY THE
7 COMMISSION FOR THE FUTURE OF JUSTICE AND THE COURTS IN
8 NORTH CAROLINA.
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1366

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7403-LCX313B(5.11)

Short Title: Tyrrell Land Transfer Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper. (By Request)

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TYRRELL COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE PERCENT
3 LOCAL LAND TRANSFER TAX.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 8F.
8 "Local Government Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances.
9 "§ 105-228.50. Purpose.
10 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain an added
11 source of revenue with which to meet their growing financial needs.
12 "§ 105-228.51. Levy of county conveyance tax.
13 (a) After Vote. -- If the majority of those voting in a referendum held pursuant to
14 this Article vote for the levy of the tax, the board of commissioners of the county
15 may, by resolution, levy an excise tax on instruments conveying interests in real
16 property located in that county at a rate not to exceed one dollar (\$1.00) for each
17 one hundred dollars (\$100.00) of the consideration or value, whichever is greater, of
18 the interest conveyed, including the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining on
19 the property at the time of sale.
20 (b) Without Vote. -- If the question of whether to levy the tax under this Article
21 has not been defeated in a referendum held in the county, the board of
22 commissioners of the county may, by resolution, levy an excise tax on instruments
23 conveying interests in real property located in that county at a rate not to exceed one
24 dollar (\$1.00) for each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) of the consideration or value,
25 whichever is greater, of the interest conveyed, including the value of any lien or

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1367

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8286-RBZ21(3.1)

Short Title: Sales Tax Changes.

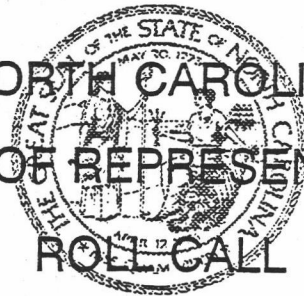
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hill, Brawley, Cansler, Capps, Gray, Neely, Ramsey,
and C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RAISE THE SALES TAX QUARTERLY THRESHOLD AND TO
3 REPEAL THE ANNUAL WHOLESALE SALES TAX LICENSE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.16(b) reads as rewritten:
6 "(b) General Reporting Periods. -- Returns of taxpayers who are required by this
7 subsection to report on a monthly or quarterly basis are due within 15 days after the
8 end of each monthly or quarterly period. Returns of taxpayers who are required to
9 report on a semimonthly basis are due within 10 days after the end of each
10 semimonthly period.
11 A taxpayer who is consistently liable for less than ~~fifty dollars (\$50.00)~~ one
12 hundred dollars (\$100.00) a month in State and local sales and use taxes may, with
13 the approval of the Secretary, file a return on a quarterly basis. A taxpayer who is
14 consistently liable for at least twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) a month in State and
15 local sales and use taxes shall, when directed to do so by the Secretary, file a return
16 on a semimonthly basis. All other taxpayers shall file a return on a monthly basis.
17 Quarterly reporting periods end on the last day of March, June, September, and
18 December; monthly reporting periods end on the last day of the month; and
19 semimonthly reporting periods end on the 15th of each month and the last day of
20 each month.
21 The Secretary shall monitor the amount of tax remitted by a taxpayer and shall
22 direct a taxpayer who consistently remits at least twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)
23 each month to file a return on a semimonthly basis. In determining the amount of tax
24 due from a taxpayer for a reporting period the Secretary shall consider the total

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1653
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
H1367
READING 2
HILL

RC
6/10/98
2:19 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SALES TAX CHANGES

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MERCER	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

ALEXANDER	FITCH	HIATT	MCALLISTER
BROWN	GAMBLE	HUNTER, R.	

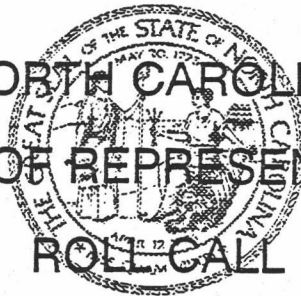
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

CREECH	HUNTER, H.
--------	------------

H1367

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1655
LEGISLATIVE DAY 143
H1367
READING 3
HILL

RC
6/11/98
11:14 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SALES TAX CHANGES

164 *Wicks*
AYES - ~~101~~

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES

JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BERRY
BROWN
CULP

DOCKHAM
ESPOSITO
GAMBLE
HIATT
HUNTER, R.

MCALLISTER
WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALDRIDGE
~~BADDOUR~~
BARBEE

~~BRASWELL~~
~~EARLE~~

FITCH
GRAY

SMITH
TALLENT

H1367

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1900/6-- 2:35 PM

AUGUST 5, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 174

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HILL
SALES TAX CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1367
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1367

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1367-ARB-8/4

Date 8/6, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Kerr

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 33, by rewriting the line to
- 2 read:
- 3 "remainder of this act is effective when it becomes law; Section 2
- 4 applies to taxes payable on or after July 1, 1998."

SIGNED J. Kerr
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 50-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 8/6/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1909/5--12:24 PM AUGUST 6, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 175

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

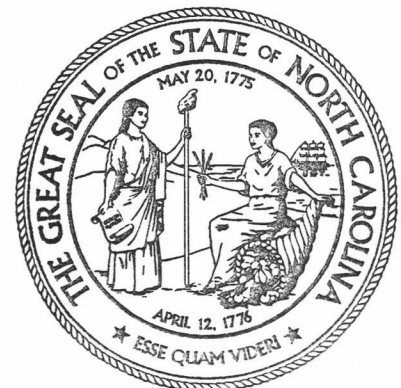
HILL
SALES TAX CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1367

AMEND 1

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1910/6--12:25 PM

AUGUST 6, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 175

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HILL
SALES TAX CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1367
READING 3

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1928
LEGISLATIVE DAY 181
67SCS

8/18/98
2:57 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HILL

SALES TAX CHANGES

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 114

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE
ADAMS	CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CULP	HOWARD	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	DICKSON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
BRYANT	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WOOD
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CLARY	HIATT	NICHOLS	YONGUE
COLE	HIGHTOWER		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ESPOSITO

IVES

NEELY

WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

STARNES

WILSON, C.

H1367SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1368 MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6346*-RCZ004.1(5.12)

Short Title: Comm. Coll. Purchasing Flexibility.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Rayfield, Bonner, Carpenter, Moore, Sexton, Shubert, and Womble.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGES WITH ADDITIONAL
3 PURCHASING FLEXIBILITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 115D-58.5(b) reads as rewritten:

6 "(b) Each institution shall be governed in its purchasing of all supplies, equipment,
7 and materials by contracts made by or with the approval of the Purchase and
8 Contract Division of the Department of ~~Administration~~. Administration except as
9 provided in G.S. 115D-58.14. No contract shall be made by any board of trustees for
10 purchases unless provision has been made in the budget of the institution to provide
11 payment thereof. In order to protect the State purchase contracts, it is the duty of the
12 board of trustees and administrative officers of each institution to pay for such
13 purchases promptly in accordance with the contract of purchase. Equipment shall be
14 titled to the State Board of Community Colleges if derived from State or federal
15 funds."

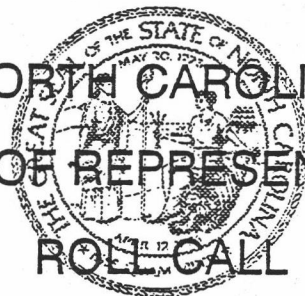
16 Section 2. Article 4A of Chapter 115D is amended by adding a new
17 section to read:

18 "§ 115D-58.14. Purchasing flexibility.

19 (a) Community colleges and the Center for Applied Textile Technology may
20 purchase the same supplies, equipment, and materials from noncertified sources as
21 are available under State term contracts, subject to the following conditions:

22 (1) The purchase price, including the cost of delivery, is less than the
23 cost under the State term contract; and

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1635
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
H1368
READING 2
RAYFIELD

EV
6/03/98
2:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

COMMUNITY COLLEGES PURCHASE FLEXIBILITY

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	WARNER
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOOD
COLE	HILL	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM	

NOES - 1

HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

HARDAWAY

HUNTER, R.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

FITCH

TALLENT

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1819/11--11:37 AM JULY 16, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 163

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAYFIELD
COMM. COLL. PURCHASING FLEXIBILITY

HOUSE BILL 1368
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 HOYLE

PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

1369

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7388*-RCZ003(5.12)

Short Title: Comm. Colleges' Lease Purchase Authority.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Rayfield, Bonner, Carpenter, Moore, Sexton, Shubert, and Womble.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY COMMUNITY COLLEGES' AUTHORITY TO ENTER
3 INTO LEASE PURCHASE AND INSTALLMENT PURCHASE CONTRACTS
4 FOR EQUIPMENT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 115D-20 is amended by adding a new subdivision to
7 read:
8 "(11) To enter into lease purchase and installment purchase contracts for
9 equipment under G.S. 115D-58.14."
10 Section 2. Article 4A of Chapter 115D of the General Statutes is
11 amended by adding a new section to read:
12 "§ 115D-58.14. Lease purchase and installment purchase contracts for equipment.
13 (a) Authority. -- The board of trustees of a community college may use lease
14 purchase or installment purchase contracts to purchase or finance the purchase of
15 equipment as provided in this section.
16 (b) Contract Approval. -- Contracts for more than one hundred thousand dollars
17 (\$100,000) or for a term of more than three years shall be subject to review and
18 approval as follows:
19 (1) By the State Board of Community Colleges if the obligation will be
20 paid from State funds; or
21 (2) By the tax-levying authority of the institution if the obligation will
22 be paid from local funds.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1369

H1369-ALB-1A

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

JUL 28 1998
Date , 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Rep. Rayfield

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 12,
2 by deleting "115D-58.14" and substituting "115D-58.15"
3
4 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line, 9, by deleting
5 "115D-58.14" and substituting "115D-58.15"
6
7 further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line, 28, by deleting
8 "115D-58.14(b)" and substituting "115D-58.15(b)"

SIGNED *John Rayfield*
Amendment Sponsor

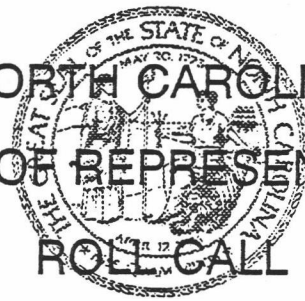
SIGNED
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 28 1998 FAILED TABLED

111-0 EV

JWicks

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1845
LEGISLATIVE DAY 169

H1369HCS
READING 2

RAYFIELD

AMEND #1 - REP. RAYFIELD

COMMUNITY COLLEGES' LEASE PURCHASE AUTH.

EV
7/28/98
2:15 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 111

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRYANT	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	BONNER	HIGHTOWER	WOOD
BLUE	CHURCH	KISER	

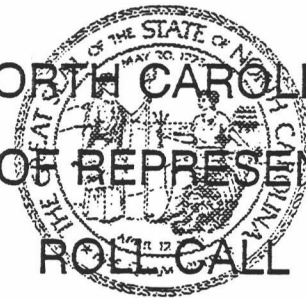
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	TALLENT
---------	---------

H1369HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1846
LEGISLATIVE DAY 169
H1369HCS
READING 2
RAYFIELD

EV
7/28/98
2:17 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

COMMUNITY COLLEGES' LEASE PURCHASE AUTH.

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	BONNER	HIGHTOWER	WOOD
BLUE	CHURCH	KISER	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

HOLMES	TALLENT
--------	---------

H1369HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1369

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1369-ARC-003

Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 29 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. ☒
Amends Title ☐
Second Edition

Representative Rayfield

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 18-22,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "approval as provided in this subsection. If the source of funds
4 for payment of the obligation by the community college is intended
5 to be local funds, the contract must be approved by resolution of
6 the tax-levying authority, and the authority must acknowledge in
7 writing its understanding that the community college may require
8 appropriations from the tax-levying authority in order to meet the
9 college's obligations under the contract. The tax-levying authority
10 may in each fiscal year appropriate sufficient funds to meet the
11 amounts to be paid during the fiscal year under the contract. If
12 the source of funds for payment of the obligation by the community
13 college is intended to be State funds, the contract must be approved
14 by resolution of the State Board of Community Colleges. The State
15 Board may in each fiscal year allocate sufficient funds to meet the
16 amounts to be paid during the fiscal year under the contract."
17

SIGNED John M. Rayfield
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 29 1998 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

113-0 EV

Atkins

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1856
LEGISLATIVE DAY 170

H1369HCS

READING 3

RAYFIELD

AMEND #2 - REP RAYFIELD

COMMUNITY COLLEGES' LEASE PURCHASE AUTH.

EV
7/29/98

2:34 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BERRY
KINNEY

KISER

WAINWRIGHT

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

ARNOLD

ELLIS

H1369HCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1857
LEGISLATIVE DAY 170
H1369HCS
READING 3
RAYFIELD

EV
7/29/98
2:35 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

COMMUNITY COLLEGES' LEASE PURCHASE AUTH.

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL

AYES - ~~110~~ ¹¹¹ *Swick*

HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE

OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE
mccombs *Swick*

NOES - 0

BERRY
KINNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5
KISER WAINWRIGHT

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ARNOLD
ELLIS

HALL

NOT VOTING - ~~5~~ ⁴ *Swick*
~~MCCOMBS~~
Swick

STARNES

H1369HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1914/10-- 1:28 PM

AUGUST 6, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 175

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAYFIELD
COMM. COLLEGES' LEASE PURCHASE AUTH
COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1369
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		EAST	LEE	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT CLARK GARWOOD

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1370 MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6343*-RHZ005(4.22)

Short Title: Amend Local Sales Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Yongue and Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE PERMANENT THE REQUIREMENT THAT COUNTIES
3 USE PART OF THE TWO HALF-CENT LOCAL SALES TAX PROCEEDS
4 ONLY FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY PURPOSES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-487(a) reads as rewritten:
7 "(a) Except as provided in subsection (e), ~~forty percent (40%) of the revenue~~
8 ~~received by a county from additional one-half percent (1/2%) sales and use taxes~~
9 ~~levied under this Article during the first five fiscal years in which the additional taxes~~
10 ~~are in effect in the county and (c) of this section, thirty percent (30%) of the revenue~~
11 ~~received by a county from these taxes in the next 10 fiscal years in which the taxes~~
12 ~~are in effect in the county additional one-half percent (1/2%) sales and use taxes~~
13 levied under this Article may be used by the county only for public school capital
14 outlay purposes as defined in G.S. 115C-426(f) or to retire any indebtedness incurred
15 by the county for these purposes."
16 Section 2. G.S. 105-502(a) reads as rewritten:
17 "(a) Sixty percent (60%) of the revenue received by a county under this Article
18 ~~during the first 16 fiscal years in which the tax is in effect~~ may be used by the county
19 only for public school capital outlay purposes as defined in G.S. 115C-426(f) or to
20 retire any indebtedness incurred by the county for these purposes during the period
21 beginning five years prior to the date the taxes took effect."
22 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1371

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1477*-RCZ008(4.22)

Short Title: Pub. Sch. Purchasing Flexibility.

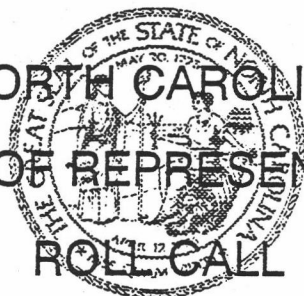
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Yongue and Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO INCREASE
4 PURCHASING FLEXIBILITY FOR ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-522.1 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 115C-522.1. Pilot program for provision of equipment from other sources.
8 Purchasing flexibility.
9 (a) ~~The State Board of Education shall develop and implement a pilot program~~
10 ~~allowing selected local school administrative units to purchase supplies, equipment,~~
11 ~~and materials from noncertified sources. In developing the program, the State Board~~
12 ~~shall collaborate with the Department of Administration on establishing standards,~~
13 ~~specifications, and any other measures necessary to implement and evaluate the pilot~~
14 ~~program. The State Board shall initially select twelve (12) local school administrative~~
15 ~~units that are diverse in geography and size to participate in the pilot program. If the~~
16 ~~State Board thereafter determines that the pilot program is effective, efficient, and in~~
17 ~~the best interest of the public schools, the State Board shall have the authority to~~
18 ~~expand the pilot program to additional local school administrative units.~~
19 (b) Local school administrative units ~~participating in the pilot program~~ shall have
20 the authority to purchase the same supplies, equipment, and materials from
21 noncertified sources as are available under State term contracts, subject to the
22 following conditions:
23 (1) The purchase price, including the cost of delivery, is less than the
24 cost under the State term contract;

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1668
LEGISLATIVE DAY 146
71
READING 2
YONGUE

EV
6/17/98
2:30 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PUBLIC SCHOOLS PURCHASE FLEXIBILITY

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

ESPOSITO	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
	GAMBLE	MCALLISTER
		SHERRILL

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BRASWELL	NOT VOTING - 1
----------	----------------

H1371

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1966/4-- 2:58 PM AUGUST 18, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 181

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

YONGUE
PUB. SCH. PURCHASING FLEXIBILITY
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1371
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HOYLE	ODOM	SOLES
		CARPENTER	JENKINS	PAGE	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
		COOPER	LEDBETTER	PURCELL	WINNER
		DALTON	LEE		
NO	1	DANNELLY			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 GARWOOD

HARTSELL

MOORE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1952
LEGISLATIVE DAY 185
71SCS

EV
8/25/98

2:11 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

YONGUE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS PURCHASING FLEX.

MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 110

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD

CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER

HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT

NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 2

BERRY

SHUBERT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ALDRIDGE
IVES

REDWINE

WOOD

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

ELLIS

HUNTER, H.

WILSON, C.

H1371SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1371

H1371-CRRC-004.2

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1371, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO INCREASE PURCHASING FLEXIBILITY FOR ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Senate Education/Higher Education Committee Substitute Adopted 8/6/98, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Senate Committee Substitute, Education/Higher Education Committee Substitute Adopted 8/6/98, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, lines 20-22, by rewriting the lines to read:
"the authority to purchase ~~the same~~ supplies, equipment, and materials from noncertified sources ~~as are available under State term contracts,~~ subject to the following conditions:"

and on page 2, by inserting between lines 2 and 3 the following:
"(1a) The items are the same or substantially similar in quality, service, and performance as items available under State term contracts;"

and on page 2, line 24, by inserting before the quotation marks the following:

"(e) The State Board shall adopt rules to exempt from this section supplies, equipment, and materials related to student transportation. The State Board shall adopt guidelines regarding the interpretation and implementation of this section."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1371

H1371-CRRC-004.2

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: October 6, 1998.

Conferees for the Senate

Senator Dalton
Senator Dalton, Chairman

Senator Wimmer
Senator Wimmer

Senator Lee
Senator Lee

Senator Rucho
Senator Rucho

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Representative Crawford
Representative Crawford, Chair

Representative Yongue
Representative Yongue

Representative Warner
Representative Warner

Representative Preston
Representative Preston

Representative Arnold
Representative Arnold

<u>Senate</u>	Submitted	<u>10/3/98</u>				
<u>Senate</u>	ADOPTED	<u>10/13/98</u>	(46 / 1)		Message Received	<u> </u>
	ADOPTED	<u> </u>	(/)		Ordered Enrolled	<u> </u>

House notified 10/13/98.

Placed on Calendar 10/12/98.

Withdrawn from Calendar 10/12/98

Placed on Calendar 10/13/98

64

PUBLIC BILL

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE STATUS

SB _____ (CS) _____

HB 1371 (CS) _____

TITLE Pub. Sch. Purchasing Flexibility
FAILED TO CONCUR IN Senate Comm. Sub.

CONFEREES

Requested by SENATE (Motion of _____)
HOUSE

SENATE APPOINTS:

Sen. Dalton, Chair
Sen. Winner
Sen. Lee
Sen. Kuch

Special Message

Sent: 9/7

HOUSE APPOINTS:

Rep. Crawford, Chair
Rep. Yonque
Rep. Warner
Rep. Preston
Rep. Arnold

Special Message 8/26

Rec'd: 9/2

Conferees
appointed

Senate submitted report - 10/8/98. Placed on Calendar 10/12/98

REPORT

SENATE ADOPTS / FAILS TO ADOPT

2nd 3rd 46-1 10/13/98

HOUSE ADOPTS / FAILS TO ADOPT

10/14/98

Special Message Sent: 10/13/98

Special Message Rec'd: 10/14/98

ENROLLMENT

Ordered by: SENATE

HOUSE X 10/14/98

Released to Enrolling: _____

junes#3953

Janet Pruitt

Withdrawn from Calendar 10/12/98.
Placed on Calendar 10/13/98.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1371

H1371-CRRC-004.2

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1371, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO INCREASE PURCHASING FLEXIBILITY FOR ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Senate Education/Higher Education Committee Substitute Adopted 8/6/98, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Senate Committee Substitute, Education/Higher Education Committee Substitute Adopted 8/6/98, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, lines 20-22, by rewriting the lines to read:
"the authority to purchase ~~the same~~ supplies, equipment, and materials from noncertified sources ~~as are available under State term contracts~~, subject to the following conditions:"

and on page 2, by inserting between lines 2 and 3 the following:
"(1a) The items are the same or substantially similar in quality, service, and performance as items available under State term contracts;"

and on page 2, line 24, by inserting before the quotation marks the following:

"(e) The State Board shall adopt rules to exempt from this section supplies, equipment, and materials related to student transportation. The State Board shall adopt guidelines regarding the interpretation and implementation of this section."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1371

H1371-CRRC-004.2

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: October 6, 1998.

Conferees for the Senate

Walter Dalton
Senator Dalton, Chairman

DeWitt Winner
Senator Winner

Thomas Lee
Senator Lee

Robert A. Rucho
Senator Rucho

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

James W. Crawford
Representative Crawford, Chair

John V. Yongue
Representative Yongue

Clarence Warner
Representative Warner

Jon Preston
Representative Preston

Gene Arnold
Representative Arnold

Submitted

House ADOPTED

ADOPTED

10/13/98

OCT 14 1998

placed on calendar for 10/14/98

(104/10 EV)

(/)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

10/14/98

Senate notified

Special Message

DeWitt

64

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2155/4-- 3:23 PM OCTOBER 13, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 214

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

YONGUE
PUB. SCH. PURCHASING FLEXIBILITY
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1371

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		
NO	1	REEVES			

EXCUSED 0

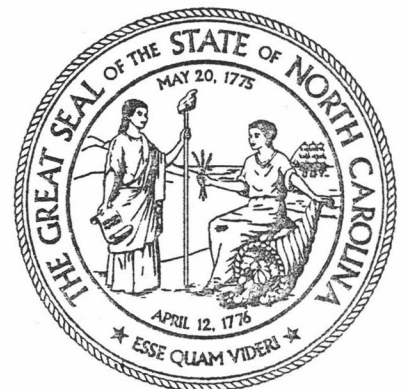
NOT CAST 2 GULLEY

WINNER

ABSENT 1 RAND

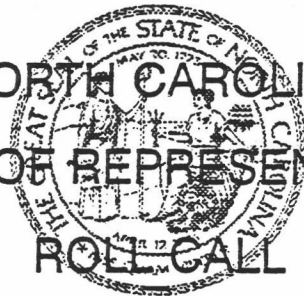
PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2152
LEGISLATIVE DAY 214
H1371SCS
CONFERENCE REPORT
YONGUE

EV
10/14/98
2:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PUBLIC SCHOOLS PURCHASING FLEX. - ADOPT CONFERENCE REPORT

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CHURCH	HENSLEY	NICHOLS
ADAMS	CLARY	HIATT	NYE
ALDRIDGE	COLE	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS
ALLEN	CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALLRED	CULP	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
BAKER	DAVIS	INSKO	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	DICKSON	KINNEY	SEXTON
BERRY	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	WATSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
BRYANT	GULLEY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WOOD
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WRIGHT
CARPENTER	HARDY	NESBITT	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

DOCKHAM	JARRELL	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
ESPOSITO	KISER	ROGERS	WARNER
FOX	LUEBKE	THOMPSON	WOMBLE
IVES	MILLER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

DAUGHTRY	TALLENT
----------	---------

H1371SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1372 MAY 20 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7387*-RHZ004.2(4.22)

Short Title: Misc. Education Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Russell and Preston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT A RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO AMEND
4 VARIOUS EDUCATION LAWS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-102.5(b) reads as rewritten:

7 "(b) The Commission shall consist of the following 18 members:

- 8 (1) The State Superintendent of Public Instruction or a designee;
9 (2) One representative of The University of North Carolina, appointed
10 by the President of The University of North Carolina;
11 (3) One representative of the North Carolina Community College
12 System, appointed by the President of the North Carolina
13 Community College System;
14 (4) A person with management responsibility concerning information
15 technology related State Government functions, designated by the
16 Secretary of Commerce;
17 (5) Four members appointed by the Governor;
18 (6) Six members appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the
19 Senate two of whom shall be members of the Senate. One of these
20 six members shall be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of
21 the Senate to serve as cochair; and
22 (7) Six members appointed by the Speaker of the House of
23 Representatives two of whom shall be members of the House of
24 Representatives. One of these six members shall be appointed by
25 the Speaker of the House of Representatives to serve as cochair.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1373

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4175-LT166E(5.6)

Short Title: Juvenile Justice Reform Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Neely, Baddour, Bowie, Cunningham, Moore, Redwine, and Sutton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE, TO
3 AMEND AND RECODIFY THE NORTH CAROLINA JUVENILE CODE, TO
4 MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE STATUTES, AND TO
5 APPROPRIATE FUNDS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSION ON
6 JUVENILE CRIME AND JUSTICE.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 **PART I. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE**
9 **AND CONFORMING STATUTORY CHANGES.**

10 Section. 1. (a) Articles 24 and 24A of Chapter 7A of the General
11 Statutes, Article 2 of Chapter 110 of the General Statutes, and Chapter 134A of the
12 General Statutes are repealed.

13 (b) Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new
14 Article to read:

15 "ARTICLE 12.
16 "Department of Juvenile Justice.
17 "Part 1. General Provisions.

18 "§ 143B-511. Department of Juvenile Justice -- creation.

19 There is hereby created and constituted a department to be known as the
20 'Department of Juvenile Justice,' with the organization, powers, and duties defined in
21 Article 1 of this Chapter, except as modified in this Article.

22 "§ 143B-512. Definitions.

23 The following definitions shall apply to this Article, unless the context or subject
24 matter otherwise requires:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1374 MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7407-RBZ32(3.1)

Short Title: Property Tax Matters.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Neely, Brawley, Cansler, Capps, Gray, Hill, Ramsey,
and C. Wilson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY WHO CAN REPRESENT A TAXPAYER BEFORE THE
3 COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, TO CLARIFY THAT A HEARING
4 BEFORE THE PROPERTY TAX COMMISSION IS DE NOVO, AND TO
5 ALLOW A COUNTY TO PRORATE PROPERTY TAXES ON A MOTOR
6 VEHICLE WHEN THE OWNER SURRENDERS THE VEHICLE'S LICENSE
7 PLATE.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. G.S. 105-322 is amended by adding a new section to read:

10 "(h) Representation. -- Notwithstanding G.S. 84-2.1, a person may represent a
11 taxpayer before the board of equalization and review if the taxpayer gives the person
12 written authorization to act on the taxpayer's behalf in the matter being heard by the
13 board. The board of county commissioners may adopt a resolution that uniformly
14 sets forth the form the written authorization must take."

15 Section 2. G.S. 105-290(a) reads as rewritten:

16 "(a) Duty to Hear Appeals. -- In its capacity as the State board of equalization
17 and review, the Property Tax Commission shall hear and adjudicate appeals from
18 boards of county commissioners and from county boards of equalization and review
19 as provided in this section. Appeals heard and adjudicated by the Commission are
20 hearings de novo. Failure of a taxpayer to present factual or legal arguments to a
21 board of equalization and review shall not prejudice the taxpayer in subsequent
22 proceedings before the Commission."

23 Section 3. G.S. 105-330.6(c) reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1375 MAY 20 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3053-LH231(5.14)

Short Title: UNC-A Highsmith Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sherrill, Cansler, Ives, and Nesbitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE
3 HIGHSMITH CENTER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT
4 ASHEVILLE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of twelve million four
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$12,400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to renovate,
9 expand, and enhance the Highsmith Center at the University of North Carolina at
10 Asheville.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

1376 MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3049*-LFZ020(5.5)

Short Title: Clarified Child Care Publication.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT,
3 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO DEVELOP AND
4 ISSUE A SINGLE, CLARIFIED, PUBLICATION FOR ALL CHILD CARE
5 PROVIDERS ON CHILD CARE LAW, RULES, AND POLICY, AS
6 RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON CHILD
7 CARE.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. (a) The Division of Child Development, Department of
10 Health and Human Services, shall ensure that a single, clarified publication is sent to
11 all child care providers that includes the specifics of the laws, rules, and policies
12 necessary for the providers' understanding compliance, and shall update this
13 publication annually by January 1 of each year.
14 (b) This publication shall be in a form that is accessible to all providers
15 and in language that is as clear and concise as possible.
16 (c) The Division of Child Development shall present this publication to
17 the Legislative Study Commission on Child Care prior to issuing it to providers.
18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1376

H1376-ALF-002

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 09 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐

Representative Sherrill

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 16 and 17,
2 by rewriting these lines to read:
3 "(c) The Division of Child Development shall present this
4 publication to the Senate Appropriations Committee on Human
5 Resources and the House of Representatives Appropriations
6 Subcommittee on Human Resources prior to issuing it to providers."
7
8

SIGNED *William Sherrill*
Amendment Sponsor

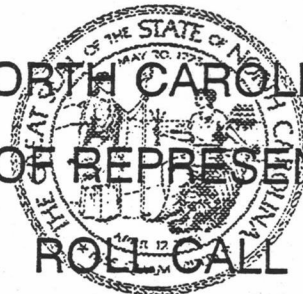
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 09 1998 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

103-0 EV

D. Wick

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1758

LEGISLATIVE DAY 159
76

READING 2

SHERRILL

AMEND #1 - REP. SHERRILL

CLARIFIED CHILD CARE PUBLICATION

EV

7/09/98

11:16 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 103

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	IVES	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	EARLE	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	

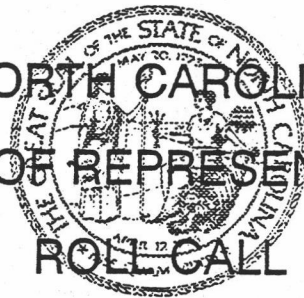
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT
BLACK	FITCH	REYNOLDS	WRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HOWARD		

H1376

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1759
LEGISLATIVE DAY 159
76
READING 2
SHERRILL

EV
7/09/98
11:18 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CLARIFIED CHILD CARE PUBLICATION

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	IVES	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MERCER	STARNES
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BERRY	CUNNINGHAM	GAMBLE	MCCRARY
BLACK	EARLE	MCALLISTER	ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	TALLENT	WRIGHT
BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.		

H1376

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1377

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7406-LN185(5.18)

Sponsors: Representative Gardner.

Referred to:

- 1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN
3 ACT REQUIRING THAT DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH A VIOLENT
4 CRIME AND FOUND NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY BE
5 COMMITTED TO A FORENSIC UNIT OPERATED BY THE DEPARTMENT
6 OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.
7 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:
8 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
9 consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REQUIRING THAT
10 DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH A VIOLENT CRIME AND FOUND NOT
11 GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY BE COMMITTED TO A FORENSIC UNIT
12 OPERATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES."
13 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1378

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7398-LGQ304(5.13)

Short Title: Ag Arena Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOYS AND GIRLS HOMES OF
3 NORTH CAROLINA, INC., TO ENLARGE AND RENOVATE THE
4 AGRICULTURAL ARENA AT LAKE WACCAMAW.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Boys and
7 Girls Homes of North Carolina, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two
8 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used to
9 enlarge and renovate the agricultural arena at Lake Waccamaw.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1379 MAY 20 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1486-LL198(5.12)

Short Title: New Hanover/Beaver Damage Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADD NEW HANOVER COUNTY TO THE BEAVER DAMAGE
3 CONTROL PROGRAM AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONTINUE
4 THE BEAVER DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Subsection (b) of Section 69 of Chapter 1044 of the 1991
7 Session Laws, as amended by Section 111 of Chapter 561 of the 1993 Session Laws,
8 Section 27.3 of Chapter 769 of the 1993 Session Laws, Section 26.6 of Chapter 507 of
9 the 1995 Session Laws, Section 27.15 of Chapter 18 of the Session Laws of the 1996
10 Second Extra Session, and Section 15.44 of S.L. 1997-443 reads as rewritten:
11 "(b) The Beaver Damage Control Advisory Board shall develop a program to
12 control beaver damage on private and public lands. Anson, Bertie, Bladen,
13 Brunswick, Carteret, Chatham, Chowan, Craven, Columbus, Cumberland, Duplin,
14 Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Greene, Halifax, Harnett, Hertford, Hoke,
15 Johnston, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Lincoln, Martin, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton,
16 Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Pitt, Robeson, Sampson, Scotland, Vance, Warren,
17 Washington, Wayne, and Wilson Counties shall participate in the program. The
18 Beaver Damage Control Advisory Board shall act in an advisory capacity to the
19 Wildlife Resources Commission in the implementation of the program. In developing
20 the program, the Board shall:
21 (1) Orient the program primarily toward public health and safety and
22 toward landowner assistance, providing some relief to landowners
23 through beaver control and management rather than eradication;
24 (2) Develop a priority system for responding to complaints about
25 beaver damage;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1380

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6358-LK185A(1.20)

Short Title: Cumberland ABC Enforcement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' ENTRY
3 INTO ABC-LICENSED PREMISES IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 5 of Chapter 18B of the General Statutes is amended
6 by adding a new section to read:
7 "**§ 18B-506. Entry by other local officers.**
8 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, local law enforcement
9 officers may enter any licensed premises for which an ABC permit has been issued.
10 Officer may, pursuant to this section, enter at any time that the premises are open for
11 business and may take enforcement action for any violation of law observed while on
12 the premises.
13 (b) An entry by officers of a local law enforcement agency made pursuant to this
14 section shall not include any of the following:
15 (1) An examination of the books or records of the permittee.
16 (2) Enforcement of ABC administrative regulations.
17 (3) The premises of a residential private club as defined in G.S. 18B-
18 1000(5a), a restaurant as defined in G.S. 18B-1000(6), or a sports
19 club as defined in G.S. 18B-1000(8).
20 (c) Refusal by a permittee or by any employee of a permittee, to allow officers to
21 enter the premises as authorized by subsection (a) of this section shall be cause for
22 revocation, suspension, or other action against the permit of the permittee as
23 provided in G.S. 18B-104. It shall be a Class 2 misdemeanor by any person to resist
24 or obstruct an officer attempting to make a lawful entry pursuant to this section."
25 Section 2. This act applies to Cumberland County only.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1380

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1380-ALK-1

Date June 24, 1998

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [YES]

Representative Capps

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3,
2 by rewriting that line to read:
3 "INTO ABC-LICENSED PREMISES IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY AND WAKE
4 COUNTY.";
5 and further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 3,
6 by rewriting that line to read:
7 "Section 2. This act applies to Cumberland County and Wake
8 County only."
9

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED 37-70 Tabled _____

EV

JUN 24 1998

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1686
LEGISLATIVE DAY 150
80HCS
READING 2
HURLEY
AMEND #1 (REP. CAPPS)
CUMBERLAND ABC ENFORCEMENT

EV
6/24/98
2:27 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 37

ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	SHUBERT
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	STARNES
BROWN	GARDNER	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HALL	NYE	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	RAYFIELD	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	REYNOLDS	WOOD
CULP			

NOES - 70

ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	OWENS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	PRESTON
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	REDWINE
BEALL	EARLE	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	INSKO		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	GAMBLE	MERCER	MOORE
ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	HIATT	HUNTER, R.	TALLENT
BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.	NEELY	

H1380HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1380

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1380-ARL-002

Date June 24, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
2nd Edition

Representative Clary

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3,
2 by deleting the word "COUNTY" and substituting the words "Union,
3 CLEVELAND, AND RUTHERFORD COUNTIES"; and
4
5 on page 2, line 3, by deleting the word "County" and substituting
6 the words "Union, Cleveland, and Rutherford Counties".
7

SIGNED Debbie Clary
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

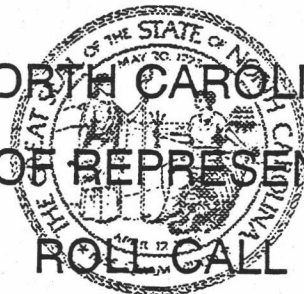
ADOPTED 91-16 EV FAILED _____ TABLED _____

92-15 EV (adjusted)

JUN 24 1998

DWicks TITLE CHANGE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1687

LEGISLATIVE DAY 150

30HCS

READING 2

HURLEY

AMEND #2 (REP. CLARY)

CUMBERLAND ABC ENFORCEMENT

EV
6/24/98
2:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - ⁹²~~91~~ *Don Walker*

ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD

HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE
HIGHTOWER *DW*

NOES - ~~46~~ 15 *TW*

BEALL
BLUE
BUCHANAN
CUNNINGHAM

EARLE
FITCH
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER *DW*

KINNEY
MICHAX
MOSLEY
RAMSEY

SUTTON
WARWICK
WOMBLE
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS
ESPOSITO

GAMBLE
MCALLISTER

MERCER

MOORE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE

BRASWELL
DAUGHTRY

HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.

TALLENT

H1380HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

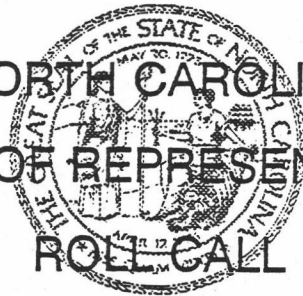
SEQ. # 1688

LEGISLATIVE DAY 150

80HCS

READING 2

HURLEY



EV

6/24/98

2:29 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CUMBERLAND ABC ENFORCEMENT

AYES - 87

ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 22

BAKER
BEALL
BUCHANAN
CUNNINGHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING

FITCH
FOX
GOODWIN
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY

HENSLEY
INSKO
KINNEY
MICHAUX
MINER

MOSLEY
NICHOLS
SUTTON
WOMBLE
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS
ESPOSITO

GAMBLE
MCALLISTER

MERCER

MOORE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE

BRASWELL

HUNTER, H.

TALLENT

H1380HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1381

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1497-LG298(5.13)

Short Title: Junaluska Creek Damage Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO ASSIST LANDOWNERS
4 ON JUNALUSKA CREEK WHO HAVE SUFFERED PROPERTY DAMAGE
5 FROM THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY
6 WATERSHED PROGRAM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
9 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Soil and Water
10 Conservation, the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the 1998-
11 99 fiscal year to assist landowners on Junaluska Creek who have suffered property
12 damage from the implementation of the federal emergency watershed program.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1382

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1498-LGQ299(5.13)

Short Title: Macon Co. Fair Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO MACON COUNTY FAIR
3 ASSOCIATION, INC., TO UPGRADE ITS REST ROOMS AND AIR-
4 CONDITIONING SYSTEMS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Macon
7 County Fair Association, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of twenty-five
8 thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used to upgrade its rest
9 rooms and air-conditioning systems.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1383 MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7386*-LBX248B(4.1)

Short Title: Meck Neck.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Earle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ANNEX THE MECK NECK AREA OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY
3 TO IREDELL COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. (a) The boundary line between Mecklenburg County and
6 Iredell County is hereby changed and relocated so as to divest Mecklenburg County
7 of all the territory now and heretofore embraced in the bounds of Meck Neck as
8 defined in subsection (b) of this section, and vest and include all of said territory in
9 Iredell County, and the said territory shall become and be a part of Iredell County.
10 (b) "Meck Neck" is that area commonly known as the Meck Neck, and
11 surrounding waters, being all that land in Mecklenburg County which is connected by
12 land to Iredell County and not connected by land to Mecklenburg County, and the
13 area of Lake Norman in Mecklenburg County extending out 300 feet from such land.
14 Such area also includes the area of Lake Norman in Mecklenburg County beginning
15 at a point 300 feet south of the southernmost point of the Meck Neck land area,
16 running due west to the Lincoln-Mecklenburg County line, following that line to the
17 Iredell-Mecklenburg-Lincoln corner, thence along the Iredell-Mecklenburg County
18 line to a point 300 feet west of land, thence along a line 300 feet from land to the
19 beginning point of description in this sentence.
20 Section 2. Courts. All civil and criminal cases now pending in the
21 Superior Court of Mecklenburg County, or in any other courts held in Mecklenburg
22 County which would have been properly triable in Iredell County, if the territory
23 affected by this act had been a part of Iredell County at the time the cause was
24 instituted, or the right of action therein accrued, or where the criminal offense
25 charged was committed in the territory affected by this act, shall upon motion of any

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1384 MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3046*-SCZ005(5.18)

Short Title: Pharmacy Bd./Refund Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT A RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
4 TO DIRECT THE BOARD OF PHARMACY TO REFUND FEES
5 ERRONEOUSLY COLLECTED.

6 Whereas, the Board of Pharmacy charged persons it deemed to be
7 "pharmacy technicians" a registration fee based on an erroneous interpretation of
8 Chapter 231 of the 1997 Session Laws; and

9 Whereas, the Board of Pharmacy defined the term "pharmacy technician"
10 without proper statutory authority; Now, therefore,
11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

12 Section 1. The Board of Pharmacy shall develop a plan, including a
13 timetable, for the repayment of fees erroneously collected.

14 Section 2. The Board of Pharmacy shall submit the plan in writing to the
15 Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee no later than
16 September 1, 1998.

17 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1385

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8283*-SCZ007(5.18)

Short Title: Pharmacy Personnel.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT A RECOMMENDATION OF THE JOINT
3 LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
4 TO DEFINE PHARMACY PERSONNEL, PHARMACY TECHNICIANS, AND
5 ALLOW THE BOARD OF PHARMACY TO REGISTER PHARMACY
6 TECHNICIANS AND CHARGE A FEE.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 90-85.3 is amended by adding two new subsections to
9 read:
10 "(q1) 'Pharmacy personnel' means pharmacists and pharmacy technicians.
11 (q2) 'Pharmacy technician' means unlicensed persons who spend the majority of
12 their time dispensing as aides to and under the supervision of a pharmacist and are
13 registered with the Board in accordance with G.S. 90-85.15A."
14 Section 2. Article 4A of Chapter 90 is amended by adding a new section
15 to read:
16 "**§ 90-85.15A. Pharmacy technicians; registration.**
17 Pharmacy technicians shall register annually with the Board in accordance with
18 rules adopted by the Board pursuant to Chapter 150B of the General Statutes.
19 Pharmacy technicians shall also pay the registration fee in accordance with G.S. 90-
20 85.24."
21 Section 3. G.S. 90-85.21(a) reads as rewritten:
22 "**§ 90-85.21. Pharmacy permit.**
23 (a) In accordance with Board regulations, each pharmacy in North Carolina shall
24 annually register with the Board on a form provided by the Board. The application
25 shall identify the pharmacist-manager of the pharmacy and all ~~pharmacist~~ pharmacy

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1386

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7411-LG320(5.19)

Short Title: Funds/Expand Community Link.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND AND UPGRADE THE
3 COMMUNITY LINK PROGRAM TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL
4 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of nine hundred sixty-seven thousand
8 dollars (\$967,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to expand the Community Link program
9 and upgrade its existing sites. Community Link is a telecommunications delivery
10 system that provides educational opportunities to the mountain communities of rural
11 Western North Carolina.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1387 MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA431-LR264(5.13)

Short Title: 53rd House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE FIFTY-THIRD HOUSE DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the counties and incorporated
5 municipalities in the 53rd House District.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

1388

MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7396-LR265(5.13)

Short Title: 53rd House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE FIFTY-THIRD HOUSE DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the counties and incorporated
5 municipalities in the 53rd House District.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1389

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1481*-RBZ20(5.14)

Short Title: Funding for Legal Services.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DEDICATE A PORTION OF COURT COSTS TO PROVIDE
3 ACCESS TO CIVIL JUSTICE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-304(a)(4) reads as rewritten:

6 "(4) For support of the General Court of Justice, the sum of sixty-one
7 dollars (\$61.00) in the district court, including cases before a
8 magistrate, and the sum of sixty-eight dollars (\$68.00) in the
9 superior court, to be remitted to the State Treasurer. The State
10 Treasurer shall remit a portion of each fee collected under this
11 subdivision, in an amount equal to that specified in the table
12 below, to the North Carolina State Bar for the provision of services
13 described in G.S. 7A-474.4:

<u>Fiscal year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>1998-99</u>	<u>\$4.00</u>
<u>1999-00</u>	<u>6.00</u>
<u>2000-01</u>	<u>7.00</u>
<u>2001-02</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>2002-03</u>	<u>9.00</u>
<u>2003-04 and after</u>	<u>10.00."</u>

21 Section 2. G.S. 7A-305(a)(2) reads as rewritten:

22 "(2) For support of the General Court of Justice, the sum of fifty-five
23 dollars (\$55.00) in the superior court, and the sum of forty dollars
24 (\$40.00) in the district court except that if the case is assigned to a
25 magistrate the sum shall be twenty-eight dollars (\$28.00). Sums

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1390

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1499*-LAZ012(5.12)

Short Title: Funds for Low-Income Housing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RESERVE FOUR PERCENT OF THE UNRESERVED CREDIT
3 BALANCE IN THE GENERAL FUND AT THE END OF EACH FISCAL
4 YEAR TO THE HOUSING TRUST FUND AND TO RESERVE TWO
5 PERCENT OF THE UNRESERVED CREDIT BALANCE IN THE GENERAL
6 FUND AT THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
7 COMMERCE FOR THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY SELF-HELP.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended by
10 adding a new section to read:
11 "§ 143-15.3D. Housing fund.
12 (a) The State Controller shall reserve to the Housing Trust Fund, established in
13 Chapter 122E of the General Statutes, four percent (4%) of any unreserved credit
14 balance remaining in the General Fund at the end of each fiscal year or twenty
15 million dollars (\$20,000,000), whichever is greater. The funds in the Housing Trust
16 Fund shall be used only in accordance with Chapter 122E of the General Statutes.
17 (b) The State Controller shall reserve to the Department of Commerce for the
18 Center for Community Self-Help two percent (2%) of any unreserved credit balance
19 remaining in the General Fund at the end of each fiscal year or ten million dollars
20 (\$10,000,000), whichever is greater. The funds distributed to the Center for
21 Community Self-Help shall be used as provided in G.S. 143B-437.06."
22 Section 2. Part 2 of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is
23 amended by adding a new section to read:
24 "§ 143B-437.06. Community Self-Help Home Ownership Program.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1391 MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7414*-RGZ002(4.23)

Short Title: Judicial Appt./Voter Retention.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Daughtry, Neely, and R. Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO
3 PROVIDE FOR GUBERNATORIAL NOMINATION OF JUSTICES OF THE
4 SUPREME COURT AND JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEALS,
5 LEGISLATIVE CONFIRMATION, AND RETENTION BY VOTE OF THE
6 PEOPLE.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Section 16 of Article IV of the North Carolina Constitution
9 reads as rewritten:
10 "Sec. 16. ~~Terms of office and election of Justices of the Supreme Court, Judges of~~
11 ~~the Court of Appeals, and Judges of the Superior Court. Selection and tenure of~~
12 ~~Justices of the Supreme Court and Judges of the Court of Appeals; election of Judges~~
13 ~~of the Superior Court.~~
14 ~~Justices of the Supreme Court, Judges of the Court of Appeals, and regular (1)~~
15 ~~Judges of the Superior court shall be elected by the qualified voters and shall hold~~
16 ~~office for terms of eight years and until their successors are elected and qualified.~~
17 ~~Justices of the Supreme Court and Judges of the Court of Appeals shall be elected by~~
18 ~~the qualified voters of the State. Regular Judges of the Superior Court may shall be~~
19 ~~elected by the qualified voters of the State or by the voters of their respective~~
20 ~~districts, as the General Assembly may prescribe. districts.~~
21 (2) General principles. Justices and judges of the Appellate Division should be
22 selected for and continue to hold office solely upon the basis of personal and
23 professional fitness to administer right and justice wisely, according to law, and
24 without favor, denial, or delay, to all persons who come into the courts. While their
25 continuation in office should be periodically subject to approval by the people, both

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1392

MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1496*-LFZ024(5.13)

Short Title: Child Care Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENSURE THAT STATE REGULATION OF CHILD CARE IS
3 DEVELOPED AND ADMINISTERED FAIRLY AND EFFECTIVELY AS
4 RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON CHILD
5 CARE.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 110-91(6) reads as rewritten:

8 "(6) Space and Equipment Requirements. -- There shall be no less than
9 25 square feet of indoor space for each child for which a child care
10 center is licensed, exclusive of closets, passageways, kitchens, and
11 bathrooms, and this floor space shall provide during rest periods
12 200 cubic feet of airspace per child for which the center is
13 licensed. There shall be adequate outdoor play area for each child
14 under rules adopted by the Commission which shall be related to
15 the size of center and the availability and location of outside land
16 area. In no event shall the minimum required exceed 75 square
17 feet per child. The outdoor area shall be protected to assure the
18 safety of the children receiving child care by an adequate fence or
19 other protection. A center operated in a public school shall be
20 deemed to have adequate fencing protection. A center operating
21 exclusively during the evening and early morning hours, between
22 6:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M., need not meet the outdoor play area
23 requirements mandated by this subdivision.

24 Each child care facility shall provide indoor area equipment and
25 furnishings that are child size, sturdy, safe, and in good repair.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6371*-RVZ004(5.11)

Short Title: Clarify Intermediate Punishments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY CONDITIONS OF PROBATION FOR INTERMEDIATE
3 PUNISHMENTS UNDER STRUCTURED SENTENCING.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 15A-1340.11 reads as rewritten:

6 "§ 15A-1340.11. Definitions.

7 The following definitions apply in this Article:

- 8 (1) Active punishment. -- A sentence in a criminal case that requires
9 an offender to serve a sentence of imprisonment and is not
10 suspended. Special probation, as defined in G.S. 15A-1351, is not
11 an active punishment.
- 12 (2) Community punishment. -- A sentence in a criminal case that does
13 not include an active punishment, an intermediate punishment, or
14 any of the conditions of probation listed in subdivision (6) of this
15 section.
- 16 (3) Day-reporting center. -- A facility to which ~~offenders are~~ an
17 offender sentenced to intermediate punishment is required, as a
18 condition of probation, to report on a daily ~~or other regular~~ basis
19 ~~at specified times~~ for a specified length of ~~time~~ time from a
20 minimum of 90 days to a maximum of 180 days. An offender who
21 is unemployed shall be required to remain at the day-reporting
22 center for a minimum period of three hours per day. An offender
23 who is employed or a full-time student shall be required to remain
24 at the facility for at least one hour per day. An offender assigned
25 to a day-reporting center is to be engaged in habilitation programs

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRH4176-RN(4.19)

Short Title: Congressional Redistricting.

(Public)

Sponsors: House Committee on Congressional Redistricting.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIVIDE NORTH CAROLINA INTO TWELVE CONGRESSIONAL
3 DISTRICTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 163-201(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) For the purpose of nominating and electing members of the House of
7 Representatives of the Congress of the United States in 1998 and every two years
8 thereafter, the State of North Carolina shall be divided into 12 districts as follows:
9 District 1: Beaufort County: Chocowinity township, Richland township,
10 Washington township: the remainder not in District 3; Bertie County, Craven County:
11 Epworth *, Cove City *, Dover *, Fort Barnwell *, First Ward *, Second Ward *,
12 Third Ward *, Fourth Ward *, Fifth Ward *, Clarks *, Country Club *, Rhems *: the
13 remainder not in District 3; Jasper *, Edgecombe County, Gates County, Granville
14 County: Antioch *, Corinth *, Oak Hill *, Credle *, East Oxford *, South Oxford *,
15 West Oxford Elementary *, Salem *, Sassafras Fork *, Walnut Grove *, Greene
16 County, Halifax County, Hertford County, Jones County: Beaver Creek *,
17 Chinquapin *, Cypress Creek *, Pollocksville *, Trenton *, White Oak *, Lenoir
18 County: Contentnea *, Institute *, Kinston #1 *, Kinston #2 *, Kinston #6 *,
19 Kinston #7 *, Kinston #8 *, Kinston #9 *, Moseley Hall *, Sandhill *, Vance *,
20 Martin County, Northampton County, Person County: Allensville, Cunningham-Chub
21 Lake, Holloway, Roxboro City # 4, Woodsdale, Roxboro City # 1, Roxboro City #
22 1A, Roxboro City # 2, Roxboro City # 3; Pitt County: Ayden East *, Belvoir *,
23 Bethel *, Carolina *, Falkland *, Fountain *, Grifton *, Grimesland *, Pactolus *,
24 Greenville #1 *, Greenville #2, Greenville #3 *, Greenville #4 *, Greenville #5
25 *, Greenville #6 *, Greenville #13 *, Greenville #2 Noncontiguous; Vance County,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1394 (DRH4176)

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

HDRH4176-ARN-001

Date May 20, 1998

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐
DRH4176 Edition

Representative McMahan

- 1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 8, between lines 41 and 42, by
3 inserting the following new section:
4
5 "Section 1.1. The plan adopted by this act is effective for
6 the elections for the years 1998 and 2000 unless the United
7 States Supreme Court reverses the decision holding
8 unconstitutional G.S. 163-201(a) as it existed prior to the
9 enactment of this act."
10

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

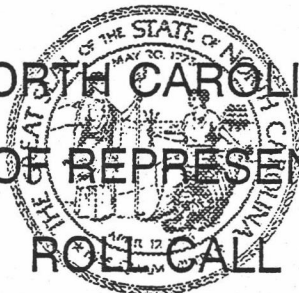
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 112-1 EV FAILED _____ TABLED _____

MAY 20 1998

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1616
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
1994
READING 2

EN
5/20/98
2:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. MCMAHAN
CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

FITCH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE

BRASWELL DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

HARDAWAY

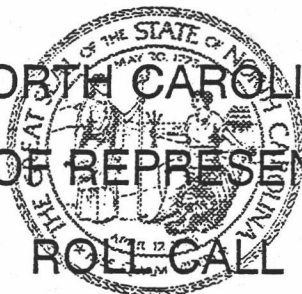
MCALLISTER SHUBERT

WILSON, C.

H1394

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1617
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
1994
READING 2

EV
5/20/98
2:46 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING
MOTION #6

REP MERCER

TO POSTPONE TO A DAY CERTAIN (5/21/98)

AYES - 26

ADAMS
BAKER
BEALL
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
COLE
ESPOSITO

FOX
GAMBLE
GRADY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
KINNEY
MICHAUX

MILLER
MOORE
NESBITT
OWENS
RAMSEY
ROGERS

SMITH
STARNES
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WOOD

NOES - 89

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
FITCH
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER

HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NICHOLS

NYE
OLDHAM
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WAINWRIGHT
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

BRASWELL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2
DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

IVES

NOT VOTING - 3
MCALLISTER
MERCER

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1618
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
1994
READING 2

EV
5/20/98
2:47 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

AYES - 88

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	PRESTON
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	ELLIS	KISER	ROGERS
BARBEE	FOX	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLACK	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SMITH
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	TALLENT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MINER	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	HALL	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HARDY	MORGAN	WARNER
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WATSON
CREECH	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOLMES	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 28

ADAMS	CAPPS	HIATT	RUSSELL
BAKER	DAVIS	HOWARD	SHUBERT
BERRY	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	STARNES
BLUE	EDDINS	KINNEY	WEATHERLY
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MERCER	WILSON, G.
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MICHAUX	WOOD
BROWN	GRADY	NICHOLS	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

BRASWELL DAUGHTRY

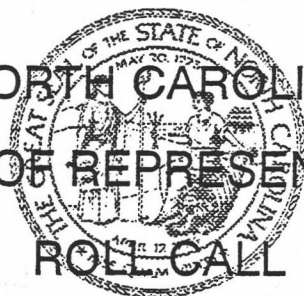
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

MCALLISTER RAMSEY

SEQ. # 1619
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
1994

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



EV
5/20/98
2:48 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

MOTION #12 - REP MORGAN

TO SUSPEND RULES TO THE END THAT READING 3
MAY BE HEARD TODAY

AYES - 84

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BLUE
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 30

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
COLE

DEDMON
FITCH
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
GRADY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.

INSKO
KINNEY
LUEBKE
MICHAUX
MILLER
MOORE
NICHOLS

RAMSEY
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SMITH
TOLSON
WARWICK
WOOD

BRASWELL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2
DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

DECKER

NOT VOTING - 4
MCALLISTER
MERCER

WRIGHT

SEN. # 1620
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
1994
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV
5/20/98
2:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

AYES - 90

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ELLIS
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILSON, C.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 27

ADAMS
BAKER
BERRY
BLUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
CAPPS

DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
GRADY
HIATT
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
KINNEY
MERCER
MICHAUX
NICHOLS
RUSSELL

SHUBERT
STARNES
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT

BRASWELL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2
DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

MCALLISTER

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1602/4--12:37 PM

MAY 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HSE CM CONG RED
CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1394
READING 2

AYE	28	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT COOPER DANNELLY GULLEY HOYLE	JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R.	MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WINNER
NO	17	ALLRAN BALLANTINE BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON	CLARK COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER	FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON	LEDBETTER MARTIN W. MCDANIEL PAGE

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 DALTON MOORE

ABSENT 3 SHAW R. WEINSTEIN

WELLONS

PAIRS 1
AYE DALTON
NO MOORE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1603/5--12:41 PM

MAY 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HSE CM CONG RED
CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1394
READING 2

AFTER RECONSIDERATION

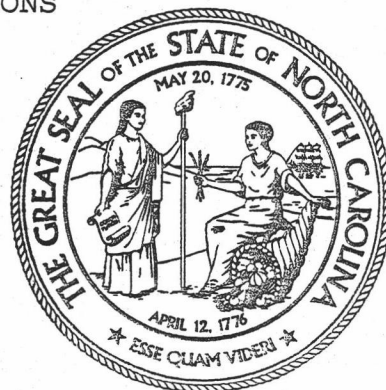
AYE	28	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT COOPER DANNELLY GULLEY HOYLE	JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R.	MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WINNER
	15	BALLANTINE BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON	CLARK COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER	FOXX HARTSELL HORTON LEDBETTER	MARTIN W. MCDANIEL PAGE

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN DALTON GARWOOD MOORE

ABSENT 3 SHAW R. WEINSTEIN WELLONS

PAIRS 2
AYE DALTON
NO MOORE WELLONS
ALLRAN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED 1395 MAY 20 98

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3025*-RHZ008.1(4.22)

Short Title: Incentives for Principals/Low-Perf. Schs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Grady and Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE INCENTIVES TO PRINCIPALS WHO GO TO LOW-
3 PERFORMING SCHOOLS AND TO PRINCIPALS WHOSE LOW-
4 PERFORMING SCHOOLS MAKE IMPROVEMENT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund a sum sufficient
7 to provide financial incentives to individuals who accept employment as principals of
8 schools after the schools are identified as low-performing. These funds also may be
9 used to provide a financial incentive to any principal who is assigned to a school after
10 it is identified as low-performing when the school meets its goals within two years
11 after the principal is assigned to that school. These incentives may be in the form of a
12 one-time bonus or as an enhancement to their retirement benefits.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

1396

MAY 20

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8285-LL182(4.29)

Short Title: Winston-Salem Firemen's Retirement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gray.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROVISIONS OF THE WINSTON-SALEM
3 FIREMEN'S FUND ASSOCIATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 388 of the 1973 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter
6 15 of the 1977 Session Laws, Chapter 284 of the 1979 Sessions Laws, Chapter 647 of
7 the 1981 Session Laws, Chapter 464 of the 1983 Session Laws, Chapter 508 of the
8 1987 Session Laws, and Chapter 793 of the 1989 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
9 "Sec. 1. That the name of the Association herein established shall be Winston-
10 Salem Firemen's Retirement Fund Association, hereinafter referred to as the
11 Association. References to the Association as of a date prior to April 3, 1979, and
12 following July 1, 1973, shall mean the Winston-Salem Fire-Public Safety Retirement
13 Fund Association, which was the name of the Association during such period.
14 Sec. 2. Subject to the provisions of Section 16 hereof, the following persons shall
15 automatically be members of the Association:
16 (a) As of July 1, 1987, any person who was a member of the Association following
17 the close of business of the Association immediately preceding such date.
18 (b) As of July 1, 1987, and thereafter, any person not covered under (a) above
19 who shall have been regularly and continuously employed full time by the Fire
20 Department of the City of Winston-Salem (hereinafter referred to as the Fire
21 Department), including any Fire Department mechanic or electrician, who shall have
22 attained his 18th birthday and shall not have attained his 40th birthday. Any person
23 not covered under (a) above who was hired by the Fire Department prior to July 1,
24 1987, and continues to be employed by the Fire Department on such date, and who
25 had attained his 30th birthday when hired but had not then attained his 40th

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
1397 MAY 20 98
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3048*-LB(4.1)

Short Title: Tribal Building Inspections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall, Ramsey, and Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS TO
3 PERFORM BUILDING INSPECTIONS ON TRIBAL LANDS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is
6 amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "§ 153A-350.1. Tribal lands.
8 (a) As used in this Part, the term:
9 (1) 'County' or 'counties' also means a federally recognized Indian
10 Tribe, and as to such tribe includes lands held in trust for the tribe.
11 (2) 'Board of commissioners' includes the Tribal Council of such tribe.
12 (b) This act applies only to Cherokee, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, and Swain
13 Counties."
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

1398 MAY 20 98

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1507-RN(5.20)

Short Title: Congressional Redistricting/FMIV.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fitch.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIVIDE NORTH CAROLINA INTO TWELVE CONGRESSIONAL
3 DISTRICTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. That part of Section 2 of Chapter 11 of the Session Laws of
6 the 1997 Session which rewrote G.S. 163-201(a) is repealed.
7 Section 2. G.S. 163-201(a) reads as rewritten:
8 "(a) For the purpose of nominating and electing members of the House of
9 Representatives of the Congress of the United States in ~~1982~~ 1998 and every two
10 years thereafter, the State of North Carolina shall be divided into ~~11~~ 12 districts as
11 follows:
12 ~~FIRST DISTRICT: Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Craven,~~
13 ~~Currituck, Dare, Gates, Greene, Hertford, Hyde, Lenoir, Martin, Northhampton,~~
14 ~~Pamlico, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, and Washington Counties.~~
15 ~~SECOND DISTRICT: Caswell, Durham, Edgecombe, Granville, Halifax, Nash,~~
16 ~~Person, Vance, Warren, and Wilson Counties; and the O'Neals Township in Johnston~~
17 ~~County.~~
18 ~~THIRD DISTRICT: Bladen, Duplin, Harnett, Jones, Lee, Onslow, Pender,~~
19 ~~Sampson, and Wayne Counties; the following townships of Johnston County: Banner,~~
20 ~~Bentonsville, Beulah, Boon Hill, Clayton, Cleveland, Elevation, Ingrams, Meadow,~~
21 ~~Micro, Pine Level, Pleasant Grove, Selma, Smithfield, Wilders, and Wilson Mills; and~~
22 ~~the following townships of Moore County: 1 (Carthage), 4 (Ritters), 5 (Deep River), 6~~
23 ~~(Greenwood), and 10 (Little River).~~
24 ~~FOURTH DISTRICT: Chatham, Franklin, Orange, Randolph, and Wake Counties.~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. 1

1399

HOUSE PRINCIPAL D

H

HOUSE DRH6354*-RGZ005(4.23)

Short Title: No Ins. Points/15 MPH Over Limit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative R. Hunter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THERE IS NO INSURANCE PREMIUM
3 SURCHARGE OR ASSESSMENT OF POINTS FOR A CONVICTION FOR
4 SPEEDING FIFTEEN MILES PER HOUR OR LESS OVER THE SPEED LIMIT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 58-36-75(f) reads as rewritten:
7 "(f) The subclassification plan shall provide that with respect to a conviction for a
8 'violation of speeding ~~10~~ 15 miles per hour or less over the speed ~~limit~~ limit, or 10
9 miles per hour over the speed limit where the speed limit is 70 miles per hour or
10 more,' there shall be no premium surcharge nor any assessment of points unless there
11 is a driving record consisting of a conviction or convictions for a moving traffic
12 violation or violations, except for a prayer for judgment continued for any moving
13 traffic violation, during the three years immediately preceding the date of application
14 or the preparation of the renewal. The subclassification plan shall also provide that
15 with respect to a prayer for judgment continued for any moving traffic violation,
16 there shall be no premium surcharge nor any assessment of points unless the vehicle
17 owner, principal operator, or any licensed operator in the owner's household has a
18 driving record consisting of a prayer or prayers for judgment continued for any
19 moving traffic violation or violations during the three years immediately preceding
20 the date of application or the preparation of the renewal. For the purpose of this
21 subsection, a 'prayer for judgment continued' means a determination of guilt by a
22 jury or a court though no sentence has been imposed. For the purpose of this
23 subsection, a 'violation of speeding ~~10~~ 15 miles per hour or less over the speed ~~limit~~
24 limit, or 10 miles per hour over the speed limit where the speed limit is 70 miles per

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

1400

MAY 20

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4167-RGZ012(4.23)

Short Title: Victim and Witness Assistants.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative R. Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RESTORE PROVISIONS THAT VICTIM AND WITNESS
3 ASSISTANTS SHALL ONLY PROVIDE SERVICES FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME
4 AND WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL CASES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 7A-347 reads as rewritten:
7 "~~§ 7A-347. Assistants for administrative and victim and witness services.~~ Victim and
8 witness assistants.
9 ~~Assistant for administrative and victim and witness services~~ Victim and witness
10 assistant positions are established under the district attorneys' offices. Each
11 prosecutorial district is allocated at least one ~~assistant for administrative and victim~~
12 ~~and witness services~~ victim and witness assistant to be employed by the district
13 attorney. The Administrative Office of the Courts shall allocate additional assistants
14 to prosecutorial districts on the basis of need and within available appropriations.
15 Each district attorney may also use any volunteer or other personnel to assist the
16 assistant. The assistant is responsible for coordinating efforts of the law-enforcement
17 and judicial systems to assure that each victim and witness is provided fair treatment
18 under Article 45 of Chapter 15A, Fair Treatment for Victims and Witnesses and shall
19 ~~also provide administrative and legal support to the district attorney's office.~~ be used
20 for no other purpose, except as may be approved pursuant to G.S. 7A-348."
21 Section 2. G.S. 7A-348 reads as rewritten:
22 "~~§ 7A-348. Training and supervision of assistants for administrative and victim and~~
23 ~~witness services.~~ victim and witness assistants.
24 Pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 7A-413, the Conference of District Attorneys
25 shall: